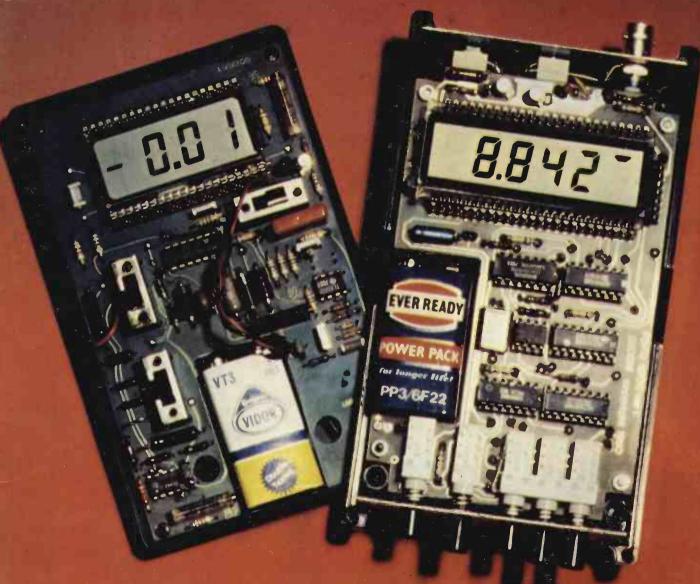
PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

JULY 1980

55p



PEDMM and the PEDFM

Also...
CASIO WATCH

OFFER

SINCLAIR ZX80 REVIEW

OMPUKIT UK101 EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER





NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101 • In 2K Eprom 2716 Allows screen editing Saves data on tape

Flashing cursor Text scrolls, down £22.00 + VAT

£4.90

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. * Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. * Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. * Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. * If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

Build, Understand and Program vour own Computer for

KIT ONLY £199 + VAT NO EXTRAS NEEDED

AVAILABLE READY ASSEMBLED & TESTED READY TO GO FOR £249 + VAT

cially designed case for Compukit in orange/black With room for accessories £29.50 + VAT

6502 Assembler/Editor for Compukit £14-90 VAT

The Compukit UK101 comes in kit form with all the parts necessary to be up and working, supplied. No extras are needed. Ater plugging in just press the reset keys and the whole world of computing is at your fingertips. Should you wish to work in the machine code of the 6502 then just press the M key and the machine will be ready to execute your commands and programs. By pressing the C key the world of Basic is open to you.

This machine is ideal to the computing student or Maths student, ideal to teach your children arithmetic, and is also great fun to use.

Because of the enormous volume of users of this kit we are able to offer a new reduced price of £199 + VAT

8MHz Super Quality Modulators

6MHz Standard Modulators £2.90

C12 Computer Grade Cassettes 10 for £4.00

Super Multi-rail P.S.U. +5 -5 + 12v £29.50

Anadex Printer Paper - 2000 sheets £25.00

THE ATARI VIDEO

COMPUTER SYSTEM Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations

and options in twenty great Game Program TM cartridges!

Have fun while you sharpen your mental and physical coordination.

You can play rousing, challenging, sophisticated video games, the games that made Atari famous. You'll have thrill after thrill,

You'll have thrill after thrill, whether you're in the thick of a dogfight, screeching around a racetrack, or dodging asteroids in an alien galaxy. With crisp bright colour fon colour TVJ and incredible, true-to-life sound effects. With special circuits to protect your TV.

your TV.

Cargridges now available
All at £13.90 each + VAT
Basic maths, Airsea Battle, Black
Jack, Breakout, Surround,
Spacewar, Video Olympics,
Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt &
Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Alf
Sea Battle Codebreaker*,
Miniature Golf.

*Keyboard Controllers - £16.90 + VAT



Your choice of freebies with every Nascom 2 purchased from us

> either FREE POWER SUPPLY OR FREE GRAPHICS ROM OR FREE VERO CASE TO **TAKE NASCOM 2**

Z80A, 8 bit CPU. This will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz This CPU has now been generally accepted as the most powerful, 8 bit pro-cessor on the market. INTERFACE

INTERPACE

Keyboard New expanded 57 key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom. Uses standard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding.

T.V. The Iv peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive the domestic T.V.

the domestic T.V.

1.O. On-board UART (Int.6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the R\$232/20mA teletype interface. The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud. This is a link option on the NASCOM-2. The R\$232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype.

The input and output sides of the UART are independently

switchable between any of the options—
i.e. it is possible to house input on the cassette and output on the printer.

PIO There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel I/O IMK3881 giving 16, programmable, I/O lines. These are addressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with complete handshake

Documentation Full construction article is provided for Documentation Full construction article is provided for those who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is provided for the monitor and Basic.

Basic The Nascom 2 contains a full 8K Microsoft Basic in one ROM chip with additional features like DEEK, DOKE, SET, RESET for simple programming.



Fully converted to UK T V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Polwer Supply — Cassette Leads — Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV Recommended for first time-buyers. Just plug in Full Range of Software Available and go.



RRP £795 for 32K The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use, 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM, 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard All with green screen.

Extra cassette deck £55 Full range of software available.



video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR

RRP £79

only £69 - VAT

Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
 12" diagonal video monitor
 Composite video input
 Composite video input
 Composite video input
 Compatible with many computer systems
 Solid-state circuitry for a stable 6 sharp picture
 Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
 Input impedance - 75 Ohms
 Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%

NEN TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement

Extra Paddle Controllers
- £14.90 + VAT

SPECIA

SCOOP

SPACE

INVADERS CARTRIDGE

£27.00'+ VAT Ex-Stock



MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. £14.90 + VAT PCB £2.90 MAIN LSI £8.50 Both plus VAT



Please add VAT to all prices - Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number. CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW Telex: 298755 TELCOM G Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596

OPEN · 10 am · 7 pm — Monday to Saturday Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line.

* NOW in IRELAND at: 80. Marlborough St., Dublin 1. Tel: Dublin 749933







ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 16 No. 7 JULY 1980

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS	
TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONISER by R. A. Penfold	34
Automatic System for audio/visual shows	-
PE DMM by Martin Kent 3 ½ digit multimeter with a professional performance at low cost	42
PE DFM by D. Mottram	50
Pocket-sized I.c.d. meter and prescaler	
SECURITY SENTRY by William Dickinson	64
Comprehensive protection against unauthorised entry and theft	
GENERAL FEATURES	
SINCLAIR ZX80 REVIEW by Mike Abbott	22
To have and to hold—first impressions	
ICL 7660 TDA1099SP LS7220	27
VIDEO—THE SLOW REVOLUTION by R. Miles	28
The evolution of the video cassette recorder	
SPARKRITE REVIEW	39
Clip on ignition kit VIDEO INFORMATION	49
JVC open the first Video Information Centre	43
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	-58
Moving Lights—Noise Gate—Model Traffic Lights—	
Accurate Kitchen Timer—TTL/CMOS Debounced Switch—Stepset Sequencer MICRO PROMPT	68
A bumper bundle of original software	
NEWS & COMMENT	
	47
MARKET PLACE	17 18
New Products	
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus	21
What's happening inside Industry POINTS ARISING	25
WATCH OFFER	33
Casio at discount	
COUNTDOWN	37
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde READOUT	63
Readers' views	03
PATENTS REVIEW	73

OUR AUGUST ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE SATURDAY, 26 JULY 1980

(for details of contents see page 41)

[©] IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME, Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.® OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TELEPHONE (ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum order £10.00 please). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRTY WELCOME. P & P ADD 40p to ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

EXPORT Orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We ere situated behind Wetford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 s.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Axial Lead Type) 400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 9p; 18n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n, 220n 24p; 330n, 470n 41p; 660n 48p; 1µF 64p; 2µ2 82p; 4µ 85p. 1000V: 10n, 15n 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 38p; 470n 53p; 1µF 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V; 10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 5p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 13p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1µ 22p; 1µ5 30p; 2µ2 34p.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 40KHz 350p pr.

TRANSISTORS

AC107 AC125 AC126 AC127 AC128

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in μP).
500V: 10 50p; 47 78p: 250V: 100 65p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8p;
10, 15, 22 11p; 32, 47, 50 12p; 63, 100, 27p; 50V: 50, 100, 220 25p; 470 32p;
1000 60p; 40V: 22, 33μ 8p; 100 12p; 2500, 3300 8bp; 4700 98p; 35V: 10, 33 7p;
330, 470 32p; 1000 50p; 25V: 10, 22, 47, 80, 100 8p; 160, 220, 250 15p; 470 28p; 640
1000 35p; 1500 40p; 2200 45p; 3300 77p; 4700 85p; 16V: 10, 40, 47 7p; 1001, 258p; 220, 330 14p; 470 20p; 1006, 1500 30p; 2200 36p.
74G-END TYPE: 450V: 100μ 180p; 70V: 4700 165p; 64V: 2500 110p; 3300 150p; 50V: 2200 99p; 3300 135p; 40V: 15,000 399p; 4700 130p; 4000 92p; 3300 98p; 2500, 2200 90p; 200+ 2000 120p; 30V: 4700 100p; 350V: 15,000 195p; 6400 120p; 4700 110p; 3300 85p; 2200 60p.

4700 110p; 3300 85p; 2200 συρ.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1μF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0,
1μ5, 2μ2, 3μ3, 4μ7, 25V: 10, 20V: 6μ8,
16V: 2μ2, 4μ7, 10 15p each.
16V: 22μ, 22p; 47, 100, 50p; 220 70p;
10V: 15μ, 22, 33, 24p; 100 35p; 6V:
47μ, 68μ, 100 28p; 3V: 100 20p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0·001, 0·002, 0·005, 0·01μF 6p
0·015, 0·02, 0·03, 0·04, 0·05, 0·05θμF 7p
0·1μF8p, 0·2 10p. 50V: 0·47μF 12p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0 5pF to 10nF
15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p
100nF 7p

L M301 A M301 A

MSM5526 NE518 NE544 NE555 NE556DB NE560 NE561 NE562B NE564 NE565A NE566

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 10pF to 1nF, 6p. 1-5nF to 47nF 10p.

LINEAR IC's

CA3048 214
CA3075 213
CA30805 65
CA3081 190
CA30802 215
CA3090AQ 375
CA3120 90
CA3140 48
CA3160 95
ICL7106 795
ICL7107 975
ICL8211 150
ICL8211 150
ICM2215 1050
ICM7215 1050
ICM7215 1050
ICM7215 1050
ICM72168 1950
ICM7217A 790

COMPRESSION 3-40pF: 10-80pF 25-200pF 100-500pF 400-1250pF 30p 33p 45p 58p 5 89 | CM7224 785
452 | CM7227A 885
90 | NE567 375
395 | NE570 750
395 | NE570 750
230 | NE571 420
70 | RC41361 110
80 | S568209 425
45 | SW76013N 170
90 | SW76013N 170
90 | SW76013N 170
125 | SW76013N 1

| RESISTORS-Erie make 5 % carbon Miniature High Stability, Low Noise RANGE Val. 1-99 100 0 25W 202-4-M7 E24 2p 1p 10-5W 202-4-M7 E12 2p 1p 1-5W 202-10M E12 5p 3p 2W Metal Film 10Ω 1M 6p 4p 1% 0 5W 51Ω 1M E24 3p 6p 100 - price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

POTENTIOMETERS (A8 or EGEN)
Carbon Track, 0.25W Log & 0.5W
Linear values.
5000, 1K & 2K (LIN ONLY) Single
5K0-2M0 single gang
5K0-2M0 single gang D/P switch
5K0-2M0 dual gang stero
1W Wire-wound 500-20K 29p 29p 69p 88p 105p SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0.25W log and linear values 60mm trac
5KΩ 500KΩ Single gang
10KΩ 500KΩ Dual gang
Self-Stick graduated Alum. Bezels
PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0.1W 500-2.2M Minit Vert. & Horiz.
0.25W 100-3.3 Min Horiz. larger
0.25W 2500-4.7 Min Vert. Precision Cermet 1W 100Ω-100K 90p

TRIMMERS miniature 2-5pF; 3-10pF; 3-30pF; 3-50pF 28p 5-25pF; 65pF 88pF 35p 0 500 25W 202-4-MZ £24 2p

250 TMS 4045 1083 289 280 CPUZ 5 990 1028 280 AM 1099 AM 1

70 2N1132 24
63 2N1303 50
75 2N1304 53
50 75 2N1304 53
135 2N1307 35
145 2N1307 36
186 2N1307 18
55 2N1308 18
50 2N16718 125
55 2N2784 22
682 2N2221A 23
70 2N23664 48
125 2N2784 55
190 2N2666 18
125 2N2904 24
80 2N2906 23
30 2N2907A 22
48 2N2906 32
30 2N2907A 22
48 2N2906 30
10 2N2906 30
11 2N3702 10
12 2N3902 11
12 2N3902 10
13 2N3702 10
13 2N3702 10
13 2N3704 10
20 2N3771 179
20 2N3777 2B
20 2N37

BC3078
BC3078
BC3088
BC3287
BC3288
BC3388
BC3481
BC4461
BC4461
BC4477
BC516
BC547
BC 122 BFX86
122 BFX87
123 BFX88
124 BFX56
125 BFY51
127 BFY51
127 BFY51
127 BFY51
128 BFY56
138 BFY56
138 BFY56
138 BFY56
138 BFY56
138 BFY56
158 BFY56
169 BU205
110 BU205
111 BU205
112 BU205
113 BU205
114 BU205
115 BY952
116 M0801
117 M0801
118 M0801
119 M0801
119 M0801
110 M0801
110 MF1106
110 MPSA15
110 MPSA15
110 MPSA55
110 MP 28 TP33C
28 TP34C
28 TP34C
28 TP34C
28 TP34C
21 TP34C
32 TP34C
32 TP34C
32 TP34C
32 TP34C
32 TP34C
32 TP34C
33 TP41A
39 TP41A
39 TP41A
39 TP41A
39 TP41A
30 TP41A
31 TP12T
18 8C338
8C341
28 8C441
28 8C441
28 8C477
24 8C477
25 8C477
25 8C477
26 8C548
60 8C548
60 8C548
60 8C548
60 8C548
60 8C548
60 8C747
42 8D1121
41 8D124
42 8D1121
42 8D124
41 8D124
42 8D1121
41 8D133
41 8D1333
41 AC142 AC1767 ACV189 ACV211 ACV218 ACV211 ACV228 ACV329 AD1612 AC1428 AC1439 AD1612 AF1167 AF118 AF117 AF118 BC108 BC108 BC108 BC108 BC142 BC143 BC143 BC1447 BC147 2N3819 2N3820 2N3822 2N3823 2N3866 2N3903 2N3906 2N4037 2N4061 2N4062 2N44062 2N44062 2N4427 2N4459 2N4427 2N4859 2N4427 2N4859 2N5135 2N5135 2N5136 2N5135 2N5136 BC148B BC148B BC149B BC149C BC153B BC154B BC155B BC156B BC167A BC167A BC1777 BC1773 BC1773 BC1778 BC1778 BC1778 BC1788 BC182BC184

42 42 65 52 70 280 65 95 98 90 125 67 25 40 30 19 32 37 32 37 32

7.4156 7.56 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4156 7.4166 7.4156 7.4166 7.4156 7.4167 7.4176 9.74174 10.74176 9.74174 10.74176 9.74178 1.4156 7.4176 9.74178 1.4156 7.4

LS78 LS83 LS85 LS96 LS90 LS91 LS92 LS93 LS96 LS107 LS109 LS112 LS113 LS114 LS1122

74393 74179 74199 74490

60 80 70 40 32 32 32 35 750 45 40 112 186 LS123 95 155 LS124 180 198 LS125 60 LS126 60 LS132 95 LS136 55 13 LS138 70 13 LS139 90 15 LS136 150 4012 4013 4014 4015 180 320 88 250 190 130 215 215 420 74LS LS001
LS012
LS014
LS023
LS044
LS055
LS048
LS088

LS126 60
LS126 60
LS132 95
LS138 70
LS138 70
LS145 120
LS145 120
LS145 125
LS158 85
LS158 85
LS158 86
LS158 86
LS158 86
LS158 85
LS158 85
LS158 85
LS158 100
LS164 164
LS165 165
LS166 166
LS168 210
LS163 100
LS164 164
LS165 165
LS166 166
LS168 120
LS169 210
LS173 105
LS189 210
LS199 120
LS199 220
LS199 120
LS199 220
LS199 120
LS199 220
LS199 120
LS299 135
LS228 130
LS225 130 | 13290 | 1300 | 13293 | 1301 | 13295 | 1310 | 13295 | 215 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 | 13295 | 216 4045 40467 4048 4049 4050 40512 4053 4054 4055 40567 4066 4061 4066 4067 4068 4069 4071 4073 4075

CMOS 430 26 26 30 25 25 25 25 99 4000 4001 4002 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010

ANTEX Soldering Irons

C15W 395 CX17W 395 CCN15W 410 X25W 395 Spare bits 49 Elements 190p Iron stand 160

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS) LOW Low Wire pofile weap 10p 25p 12p 35p 13p 46p 52p 22p 65p 25p 70p 36p 78p 39p 85p — 105p 50p 109p 8 pin 14 pin 16 pin 18 pin 20 pin 22 pin 24 pin 28 pin 36 pin 40 pin

> ZERO Insertion DILLIC Socket 24 pin £6.50



WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Continued from opposite side)							
IODES		TIC45	28	SPEAKE	RS		
A119	15	2N4444	28 140	80 0-3W			
A129	25	BRIDGE		2"; 21"	75		
AZ15	15	RECTIFI	CDC	2.5:3"	78		
A100	10	(plastic cas		40Ω 2.5 64Ω 2.5	88		
BA102	15	1A/50V	20	80Ω 2·5*	80		
Y100	24	1A/100V	22	8Ω 5W	80		
		1A/200V	25	7"×4"	250		
1Y127	12	1A/400V	29	. 8Ω 3W			
CRO33	157	1A/600V	34	6"×4"	160		
0A9	50	2A/50V	35				
DA47	12	2A/100V 2A/200V	44				
DA70	12	2A/400V	53	ALUM,E	5		
DA79	12	2A/600V	65	24×5×1			
18A0	15	4A/100V	72	4×4×11	7		
DA85	15	6A/100V	73	4 x 2 4 x 1	1" 7!		
0A90	8	6A/200V	78	4×5+×1	100		
DA91		6A/400V	85	4×2+×2			
	8	BY164	56	5×4×2"	91		
0A95	9	VM18 DIL	. 50	6x4x2"	110		
DA200	9	ZENER	18	7×5×2+ 8×6×3	18		
0A202		Range: 2\	/7 to	10×7×3	189		
N914	4	39V 400	WmC	10x4+x3			
N916	. 6	8p	each	12×5×3	21!		
N400/2	5	Range: 31	/3 to	12×8×3			
N4003	6	33V 1 3V	N		_		
N4004/5 N4006/7	. 7	15p	each	VEROB			
N4148	4	VARICA	20		0		
S44	20	MVAM2	165	21-21"	(c		
8A/100V	18	MVAM115		21×37"	16		
A/400V	.20	BA102	25	2+x5" 3+x31"	18		
3A/600V	27	BB105B	40	34×5"	17		
3A/1000V		88106	40	34×17"	:2		
7.000	-	Noine Di	ode	41×17"	:3		

Noise Diode

TRIACS
3A/100V
3A/400V
8A/100V
8A/100V
8A/500V
12A/100V
12A/400V
12A/400V
12A/400V
12A/400V
12A/400V
25A/800V
T2800D

DIAC ST2 TIC45

75.1 TRIACS

SCR's
Thyristors
D 8A30V
D 8A30V
D 8A200V
1A/50V
1A/100V
1A/500V
1A/300V
1A/30

C106D MCR101 TIC44

80 3W	FIL/8 (detector)
6"×4" 160	OPTO isolators
	TIL 111/2 or 117
ALUM, BOXE	7 Segment Displays
3×2×1" 55	(Red Displays)
24×5×11" 75	TIL312 & 313-3"
4×4×14" 75	TIL321 -5" C.An
4×24×14" 75	TIL322 -5" C.th
4×51×11 100	DL704 -3" C.Cth
4×2+×2" 75	DL707 3" C.Anod
5×4×2" 98	DL747 -6" An
6x4x2" 110	.8" Orange C.A.
7×5×21" 185	FND357 3" Green C.A.
8x6x3 185	++1.3" Red or Green
10x7x3" 210	
10×41×3"198 12×5×3" 218	17
12×5×3" 215 12×8×3" 265	Liquid Crystal Displa
12 80 83 205	3) digit 875p; 4 digit
VEROBOARD	Pitch
0.	
(cc	opper clad) (plain)

OPTO ELECTRONICS

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDS Plus, Clip
TIL209 Red 125°
TIL211 Grn 125°
TIL2112 Yellow
TIL22002' Red
0-2° Yellow, green
and Amber
And Amber
And Amber
Company Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company
Company

TIL32 Infra Red (emit) SFH205 (detector)

70

48

120 150 150

225

5V 6V 8V 12V 15V

TENONO .	3+	aigit 87	5p; 4 die	de/e life
VEROBOA	RD	Pitch		
	0-1	0.15	0.1	0.15
	(copper	clad)	(plair	
24×34"	158p	51p	42p	30p
2+x5" 3+x31"	168p	62p	_	35p
31×31"	168p	_	_	_
3+×5" 3+×17"	177p	86p	65p	54p
3 × 17"	1264p	229p	210p	155p
	:345p	_	-	245p
Pkt of 36 pir	s 20	VQ b	oard	129p
Spot face co	utter 10	P DIP	poard	290p
Pin insertion	100l 144	op Vero	block	324p
VERO WI	BING DE	M and S	nool	325p
Spare Wire	(Speed) 8	On:		
	tobooil o	OPI	0011103	prou,

VERO WIRING PEN and Spool 325p Spare Wire (Spool) 80p; Combs 7p ea.						
	FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 125p + 35p p&p	EURO BREADBOARD £5.20				
1	DALO ETCH RESIST Pen + Spare tip 75p	BIMBOARDS £8-25				
	COPPER CLAD BOARI					

160	COPPER	CLAD BO			
295	Fibre Glass	Single- sided	Double- sided	SRBP	
120	6"×6"	900	110p	9·5"x8·5" 95p	
-	6"x12"	150p	195p	000	
20		CON PIN			
140	100 pins (60p	500	pins 250p	

_	_	_		_	_
="	VOLT	AGE	REGI	JLATO	RS
13	1A	TO3	+ ve	—ve	
18	5V	7805	145p	7905	220p
22 .	12V	7812	145p	7912	220p
15	15V	7815	145p		_
••	18V	7818	145p		_
18	1A	TO220	Plastic	Casing	
26	5V	7805	60p	7905	6 5 p
36 45	12V	7812	60p	7912	65p
20	15V	7815	60p	7915	65p
63	18V	7818	60p	7918	65p
40	24V	7824	60p		
58	100m/	A TO92	Plastic	Casing	

79L05 65p

79L12 65p 79L15 65p

LM323K LM325N LM326N LM327N LM327N LM723

TBA6258

SPST DPDT DPDT 4 pole on off SUB-MIN TOGGLE SP changeow SPST on soft SPST biased DPDT 6 tags DPDT 6 tags DPDT Biased 3 pole c/over

Push Break

Push to change cover momentary
ROCKER: 5A, 250V, SPST
ROCKER: (white) 5A, 250V SP changeover centre off
S2p

Over centre off

ROCKER; Lights red when on. Chrome
Bezel. 3A 250V. DPST

ROCKER; (White) 10A/250V.

ROTARY: "Make-A-Switch" Make your
own multiway Switch as required. Shafting assembly has adjustable stop.
Accommodates up to 6 Wafers

Break before make Wafers. Silver contacts.
1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/
4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6 pole/2 way.
Mains DPST Switch to lit

Screen & Spacers

ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Type)
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole
2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way
43p

ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp

78L05 30p 78L62 30p 78L82 30p 78L12 30p 78L15 30p

CA3085 95 LM300H 170 LM305H 140 LM305H 135 LM317K 350 78H05 5V/5A 595p UA78HG +5 to

SWITCHES \$LIDE 250V 1A DPDT 14 1A DPDT C/OFF 15 1A DPDT 13 4 pole 2-way 24

4 pole 2-way 24
PUSH BUTTON
Spring loaded
Latching
SPST on off
SPDT C/over 65
DPDT 6 Tag 85

Non Locking Push to make 15p

MINIATURE

MLY £2/5 + VAI	
ONLY £24 + VAT	Probably the r
ONLY £26 + VAT	highly feature
letal Cased, Super-	printer for the lowest cost !
NLY £219 + VAT	lowest cost !

Running Wild: Next Industrial Revolution The Mighty Micro Future with Micro-Electronics Introduction to Microcomputer Beginners Book Vol. 0 Beginners Book Vol. 1 C201 Microprocessors: From Chips to Systems Illustrating BASIC Little Book of BASIC Programming in BASIC for Business (p&p please add 40p) 625 240 240 270 Computer Programs that work Basic Computer Games 39 4551 1MH 1-000 1-800 1-833 1-6M 3-27/ 4.03: 4.43: 5.0M 26 69

WATFORD'S BOOKS

Silicon Chin & You

HOP	COR	NER.	(No V	AT on I	Bool	(B)
50p	32 B/	ASIC P	on BASI	or PET		750p 960p
50p	Comp	uterisa	tion for s	mall bus	iness	es 490p
50p	Z80:/	A Comp	outer che	ss progn	em S	950p
00p	Z80 A	Assml, I	Lang. Pro	grammin	ng i	750p
	Z80 N	Aicroco	mputer I	Handboo	ik i	690p
q00			Lang. Pro			750p
90p	6502	Assm.	Lang, Pro	ogrammi	ina	750p
			mming t			750p
90p			a Microc			
50p				-		750p
40p	Practi	cal Intr	o. to PAS	CAL		400p
	Introc	luction	to PASC	AL.		700p
90m		ookboo				700p
3093		Cookt				750p
00p			ore Titles	tr.		гоор
50p		,	0.0 11110			
	00p	LIME	Modula	tor		250p
	23p		Bandwid		lator	
3	23p		al for Cor			450p

STALS Hz Hz z 8MHz MHz 2MHz	323p 385p 323p 383p 385p 362p	6.5536MHz 7.680MHz 8.867MHz 9.375MHz 10MHz 10.7MHz 12MHz	200p 323p 323p 323p 323p 323p 392p	Wide Bandwidth Modulator Wide Bandwidth Modulator Special for Computers KEYPADS, 4 × 4 matrix, Reed switch assembly Full ASCII Keyboard Model 756 £39,95
1Hz 68MHz 2 2MHz 3619M 1Hz 9MHz	395p 323p 290p 323p 135p 355p 390p	14-318118M 18MHz 18-432M 20MHz 27-648MHz 48MHz 100MHz	300p 323p 392p 362p 350p 323p 300p	We stock thousands more items. Why not pay us a vist the next time you are on M1. We are only 5 minutes drive from Junction 5. Computers, Atari 'Space Invaders' ete, all on display.

DIL PLUGS	(Maaders)
14 pin 35p;	24 pin 1 85p
16 pin 39p;	40 pin 375 p
(DIL Sockets	

D' CONNECTORS

9 way 15 way 25 way 37 way	70p 95p 140p 210p	90p 125p 198p 295p	114p 128p 135p
DIL	EDG	E CONNI	

		,
DIL	EDGE CONNECTORS	
	.1 .156	
switches	2 x 10 way - 85p	
	2x 15 way - 99p	
(SPST)	2×18 way 115p 120p 2×22 way 130p 135p	ı
4 way 110p	2 x 25 way 149p 160p	ı
6 way	2×30 way 170p -	ŀ
120p	2×36 way 194p -	ŀ
B way	2 x 40 way 210p	K
445-	2 x 43 way 232p	и

TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V) 6-0-6V 100mA; 9-0-9V 75mA; 12-0-12V 75mA

75mA
8VA type: 6V--5A 6V--5A: 9V--4A 9V--4A;
12V--3A 12V--3A; 15V--25A 15V--25A 215p12VA: 4-5-1-3A 4-5V-1-3A; 6V-1-2A 6V1-2A 12V--5A 12V--5A 235p; (30p 8b)
24VA: 6V-1-5A 6V-1-5A; 9V-1-2A 9V-1-2A;
12V-1A 12V-1A: 15--8A 15-8A; 20V-6A
20V--6A 320p (55p p&P)

20V--6A 320, [65p p&P] 50V4: 6V-4A: 9V-2-5A: 9V-2-5A: 12V-2A: 12V-2A: 15V-1-5A: 15V-1-5A: 20V-1-2A: 25V-1A: 25V-1A: 30V-8A: 30V-15A: 30V-15

(N.B. P&P charge to be added above our normal postal charge.)

PE PROJECTS: Rhythm Generator, Diamatics modern, Temp. Controller, etc., Send SAE for

80 COLUMN HIGH

Superboard II

8k MICROSOFT BASIC 4k RAM - comes ready built (no hidden kit repair charges)

fully expandable to 32k dual floppy system with printer. Standard NOW ON SHOW IN THE SCIENCE MUSEUM

Superboard 50Hz £159.95 + VAT 610 Expansion Board 8k RAM ONLY £159.95 + VAT

IP CD3P Minifloppy Disc, Cased, PSU, 2 copies DOS ON

4k RAM Plastic Case, Beige

Challenger IP-N board, PSU modulator O



most

PERFORMANCE IMPACT PRINTER The ideal companion for PET, APPLE, TSR80, Exidy, Superboard, Compukit, Ohio Challengers and most micro's Rugged metal enclosure makes it ideal

for home computing, small business systems, data logging etc.

RS-232, 20mA, IEEE 488 and Centronics I/O

16 Baud Rates to 19,200

*60 Lines per minute · Bidirectional

5 print densities 72,80,96,120 or 132 Chr/Line

'Self Test Switch '2k Buffer

*Tractor and Fast Paper Feed/Graphics

Model 800 MST ONLY £399 + VAT

Low price PETS

NEW BUILT

VERSION

£199 + VAT

50Hz version

NO FLICKER

48 X 32 VIDEO

 large keyboard 16k - £549 + VAT 32k - £649 + VAT



ZT DRIVING COMPUTER



*MPG Instant *MPG Average *Gals, used since fillup *Miles to empty *Elapsed time
*Time to empty ONLY £77.50 + VAT

INTELLIGENT

EPROM PROGRAMMER Connects directly to TV. Develop.

Copy, Burn, Verify 2708, 2716 and with modification 2516.

ONLY £120 + VAT Built & Tested £100+VAT Kit. £20+VAT BuiltPowerSupply

!!!! SPECIAL SCOOP !!!! Verbatim Discs in fives

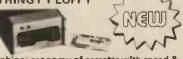
5%" -£1.85 (each) + VAT 8" - £2.20 (each) + VAT

VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80



Utilises Z80, 12k level II Basic, 16k RAM, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, all TRS80 features ONLY £369 + VAT

STRINGY FLOPPY



Combines economy of cassette with speed & reliability of disc. (TRS80 exp.int.not req.) ONLY £189 + VAT (inc. 20 wafers (Tapes)

In association with Watford Electronics

Please add VAT at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome. Product details on request. Trade and export enquiries welcome. 33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. Telephone: (0923) 38923 PO Box 17,61 NEW MARKET SQ, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. (0256) 56417

Mail Order and Enquiries to Basingstoke

BUY IN CONFIDENCE. In the event that we are unable to deliver your goods within 7 days, we do not bank your remittance until such time we have the goods to despatch. If on receipt of your order, the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. All goods covered by manufacturers guarantee

VA

New from Newnes Technical Books

Beginner's Guide to Digital Electronics

Ian Sinclair

Digital electronics affects us all - pocket calculators, digital watches, TV games, microprocessors and computers all make use of digital technology. This book provides a readable introduction to the methods, circuits, and applications of digital electronics, with practical hints and exercises,

1980 192 pages approx. 0 408 00449 5 £3.25 US\$7.50

Other recent titles

110 IC Timer Projects for the Home Constructor

1980 128 pages 0 408 00480 0 £3.95 US\$9.00

Microprocessors for Hobbyists

1979 96 pages 0 408 00414 2 £2.95 US\$6.75

Questions and Answers Integrated Circuits

1979 120 pages 0 408 00466 5 £1.75 US\$4.00





PRIMARY 0-240V 50Hz

SEND FOR OUR TRANSFORMER CATALOGUE PRICE £1.00 WHICH INCLUDES A 50p VOUCHER OFF YOUR FIRST PURCHASE.

OFFE06	60p 60p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 90p 90p 90p
20FE06	60p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 90p 90p 90p
50FE06	75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 90p 90p 90p
60FE06	75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 90p 90p 90p
OBFE09 9+9 O-3A EACH 1-99 60p 20FE50 9-0-9 2A 3-30	75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 90p 90p 90p
OFFE09 9+9 0-3A EACH 1-99 60p 20FE50 9-0-9 2A 3-30 OBFE09 9+9 0-5A EACH 2-40 60p 20FE60 12-0-12 1-6A 3-30 12FE09 9+9 0-7A EACH 2-66 75p 20FE70 15-0-15 1-2A 3-30 50FE09 9+9 1-A EACH 3-33 75p 20FE80 20-0-20 1-A 3-30 50FE09 9+9 2-5A EACH 4-02 90p 20FE10 30-0-30 0-6A 3-30 60FE09 9+9 3A EACH 5-03 125p 50FE50 9-0-9 5A 4-00 6FE12 12+12 0-2A EACH 1-99 60p 50FE80 20-0-20 2A 4-00	75p 75p 75p 75p 75p 90p 90p 90p
08FE09 9+9 0.5A EACH 2-40 60 20FE80 12-0-12 1.6A 3.30 12FE09 9+9 0.7A EACH 2-66 75 20FE80 12-0-15 1.7A 3.30 20FE09 9+9 2.5A EACH 3.36 75 20FE80 20-0-20 1A 3.30 50FE09 9+9 2.5A EACH 5-03 125 50FE80 20-0-30 0.6A 3.30 50FE09 9+9 3A EACH 5-03 125 50FE80 9-0-9 5A 4.00 60FE12 12+12 0.2A EACH 1.99 60 50FE80 20-0-20 2A 4.00	75p 75p 75p 75p 90p 90p 90p
12FE09 9+9 0.7A EACH 2-66 75p 20FE70 15-0-15 1-2A 3-30 20FE09 9+9 1.4 EACH 3-36 75p 20FE80 20-0-20 1.4 3-30 50FE09 9+9 2-5A EACH 4-02 90p 20FE80 20-0-9 5.0 4-00 60FE09 9+9 3.4 EACH 5-03 125p 50FE50 9-0-9 5.0 4-00 60FE12 12+12 0-2A EACH 1-99 60p 50FE80 20-0-20 2A 4-00	75p 75p 75p 90p 90p 90p
20FE09 9+9 1A EACH 3-36 756 20FE80 20-0-20 1A 3-30	75p 75p 90p 90p 90p 90p
50FE09 9+9 2-5A EACH 4·02 90p 20FE100 30·0-30 0·6A 3·30 60FE09 9+9 3A EACH 5·03 125p 50FE50 9·0-9 5A 4·00 60FE12 12+12 0·2A EACH 1·99 60p 50FE80 20·0-20 2A 4·00	75p 90p 90p 90p 90p
06FE12 12+12 0-2A EACH 1-99 60p 50FE80 20-0-20 2A 4-00	90p 90p 90p
06FE12 12+12 0-2A EACH 1-99 60p 50FE80 20-0-20 2A 4-00	90p 90p
	90p
50FE12 12+12 1-8A EACH 4-02 90p 60FE80 20-0-20 3A 5-00	125p
60FE12 12+12 2-5A EACH 5-03 125p 60FE100 28-0-28 2-2A 5-00	125p
	125p
	125p
08FE15 15+15 0-25A EACH 2-40 60p 80FE50 15-0-15 5A 6-15	125p
12FE15 15+15 0.4A EACH 2.66 75p 80FE80 20-0-20 4A 6.15	125p
20FE15 15+15 0-6A EACH 3-36 75p 80FE80 28-0-28 2-5A 6-15 50FE15 15+15 1-5A EACH 4-02 90p 80FE70 24-0-24 3A 6-15	125p 125p
	125p
80FE15 15+15 3A EACH 6-20 125p	123p
90FE50 15-0-15 6A 6-30	150p
	150p
12FE20 20+20 0-25A EACH 2-66 75D 90FE90 30-0-30 3A 6-30	150p
20FE20 20+20 0.5A EACH 3.36 75p 100FE50 15-0-15 4A 6.60	150p
	150p
60FE20 20+20 1.5A EACH 5.03 125p 100FE28 28-0-28 3A 6.60	150p
80FE20 20+20 2A EACH 6-20 125p 100FE30 30-0-30 3A 6-60	150p
BATTERY CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 100FE36 36-0-36 3A 6-60	150p
	160p
	160p
	160p
90FE12 0-6-12 8A 7-40 1500 150FE36 38-0-36 4A 8-20	160p
150FE42 42-0-42 3A 8-20	160p
	200p
06FE40 9-0-9 0-6A 1.95 60p 250FE30 30-0-30 7A 9.02	200p
06FE50 12-0-12 0.5A 1.95 60p 250FE42 42-0-42 5A 9-02	200p

FLADAR ELECTRIC P.O. BOX 19 WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA ESSEX. 0702-613314

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PAYMENT TERMS: C.W.O. Cheques, Postal Orders All Prices include 15% V.A.T.

MULLARD CAPACITORS

Special purchase of factory clearance capacitors enables us to offer: C280 Polyasters (Liquerice Alterns) at £2 for 100 mixed And Ministure Electrolytics at £1.50 for 100 mixed Pack of each only £3.

These consist of spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic imperfects etc. As we have no time to sort them they are magnificent value for the constructor.

Don't Let Your Environment Dehverste You!

luy our Honeyewell Humidity Controller. Rembrane actuated, very sensitive, ‡" shaft, 250V, 3,75A Contacts Ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes offices etc. Build your ow.s humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 90p ea. 3 for £2.

20 ASSORTED ZENER DIDDES watt and 400MW. £1.50

100 MIXEO OLDUES

Includes: Zener, power, All full spec £4.95 germanium, silicon etc. 0 -2" LEDS with 2 piece clips

Red 4 for 50p. Green and Yellow 4 for 60p

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS Transmitter and 40 kHz 14 mm dia £3 -25 pair.

MINIATURE REED SWITCHES We are the cheapest! 12 for £1.00 100 for £4.20

G.E.C. UHF TRANSISTOR TV TUNERS

Rotary type with slow motion drive, leads and serial socke £1.50 3 for £3.50 "for G.E.C. "2010" series etc."

GELUXE FIBRE GLASS

PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHING KITS
Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad F/G, board, 1 lb terric chloride 1 delo etch resist pen. Abresive cleaner. Etch tray plus instructions. Special Price £4.85 1 th FE. C1. To mil. spec £1.25

5 lb FE, C1, To mil spec £5.00 150 sq In, Single sided board £2.00 150 sq In, Double sided board £3.00

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS

at 250 MA 12"x11"x11", all sorts of uses. ONLY 90p 3 for £2.20.

2,200 \(\mu \text{f}\) 40V Radial. 1\(\frac{1}{2}\text{"}\times 2\text{"}\) 60p. 3 for £1-50. 1.000 \(\mu \text{f}\) 100V Radial. 1\(\frac{2}{2}\text{"}\times 2\text{"}\) ONLY 70p. 3 for £1-50.

630mA, 800mA, 1A, 1-24A, 1-6A, 2A, 2-5A, 3-15A, 12 of one type £1, 12 of each type £7, 100 of one type £7, 100 of each type £48.

TRANSISTOR PACKS

100. Full spec, new and marked, Includes BC148, BC184L MED412, BF274, BC154 etc. etc. 64,95 200 as above and includes AC128, 2N3055, BFY50, B0131, BF200 etc. £9.85

Buy bulk and save money, these packs are worth at least

P/B SWITCH BANKS

me cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi-pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1

Knobs for P/B Switches. Fit 31 mm sq. shaft. 10 for £1 Chrome or Spun Aluminium Finish.

BULK BARGAINS, STOCK UP FOR SUMMER

300 mixed \$ & \$ watt resistors £1.50 150 mixed 1 & 2 watt resistors £1.50 300 mixed capacitors, modern, most types £3.75

100 mixed ceramic and plate caps £1.20 400 mixed film resistors £2.95 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20

25 pots and presets £1.50 25 presets, skeleton etc. £1.20 20 VORs end thermistors £1.20

100 Hi-wattage resistors wirewound etc. £2.20 100 electrolytics, nice values £2.20 300 grinted circuit resistors £1 300 printed circuit components £1.50

100K MINIATURE THUMBWHEEL SLIDER POTS Very neat, can be banked side by side, Ideal for tuning, graphic equalisers etc. 10 for £1

MINIATURE LEVEL/BATT, METERS 200µA

SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT. P.E. 149A BROOKMILL RD., DEPTFORD, LONDON, SE8

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

ig. We do not offer for sale, surplus, sub-ality, factory prime, full spec devices, it is vailable and these are featured regularly, irmation" before ordering, Official orders

MEMORIES 2102 LHPC 250 NS 2114 450 NS 3347 PC 80 bit shift register 495p

112p 112p

25p 112p 68p 52p 288p 76p 125p 75p 280p 290p 109p

125 C

7400

11p 12p 13p 13p 18p 16p 28p 16p 25p 16p 25p 32p 32p 40p 40p 35p 40p 40p 45p 90p 45p 90p 90p

S

18p 12p 15p 20p 30p 30p 60p 38p 19p 25p 25p 25p 25p 38p 99p 93p 93p 93p 33p 33p 33p 33p

74C97 74C98 74C107 74C160 74C161 74C162 74C163 74C193 74C194 74C195 74C195

74L

74LS10 74LS11 74LS12 74LS16 74LS15 74LS20 74LS30 74LS30 74LS40 74LS42 74LS47 74LS47 74LS48 74LS73 74LS74 74LS74 74LS74

74LS90 74LS123 74LS123 74LS125 74LS132 74LS138 74LS151 74LS163 74LS164 74LS167 74LS167 74LS167 74LS167 74LS17 74LS

74LS375 74LS377 74LS393 74LS490 74LS670

4009

CMOS

	2114 200 NS 4116 300 NS 4116 200 NS 4118 250 NS 4315 4K CMOS 450	325p 335p 385p 1895p NS
Ì	EPROMS	1293p
1	2708 450 NS 2716 5V 450 NS	450p 1395p

4 pole	EPROMS						
6 pole 8 pole	450p 1395p						
VOL.	3995p						
REG		UARTS					
7805/781. 7905/791 78H055C 78HGKC	298p 350p 350p		AY-5-10 AY-3-10 IM6402				

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Kit

SE-01

lator, VCO, Noise, One

SE 01 Sound Effects

NEW

and Envelope Controls, A Quad Op Amp IC is

P&P 67p · VAT

JOYSTICK

* 2 miniature potentiometers - 40K QHM

LED BAR GRAPH AND

ANALOG METER DRIVER

detection meter URIVER

Mercetly for making bar gaphs, sudio power meters, analog meters, LED Oscillators etc.

Units can be stacked for more LED a Super versatile and ruly remarkable IC.

Special pinc 0nty 22.25

12 page data 2.5p

Matching red bar display MV57164 £2.25

Data 25p

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TEXAS 7p 18 pln 15p 24 pin 9p 20 pln 18p 28 pin 10p 22 pin 20p 40 pin

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

each.

SPST push button control

5 wire connection cable – 5 leet long.
Rugged plastic case.

JVC-40

L4.

Inside rear view Ideal for all video games orsremote contro projects.
Small case size 1]"H 2 | "W - 4.5/

UNIVERSAL SCR

C106D 400V/5A Sale

Front view

450p

KEYBOARD	ENCODER
AY-5-2376	795p

The SE-01 is a complete contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects sity IBM Compatible 2200p FD1791 B-Q1 Dual density

J	FD1791 8-Q1 Dual density IBM Compatible 4500p	generator. Designed
١	CPU'S	around the
	6502 795p 6504 795p 6505 795p 6800 695p 6802 995p 8080A 525p	Instruments SN 76477 Sound Chip, the board pro- vides banks of MINI DIP
	8085A 1095p 280 795p 280A 995p 28001 12500p 28002 9500p WD90008 19900p	switches and pots to programme the various combinations of the SLF Oscil-

SUPPORT DEVICES

p	6551	1095p
P	6810	375p
P	6820	425p
p	6821	425p
Р	6850	425p
Р	6852	425p
p	8212	395p
p	8214	450p
P	8216	395p
p	8224	395p
p .	8228	395p
	8251	495p
	8253	1125p
	8255	495p
p	8257	1050p
p	8259	1325p
p	MC144 12VL	797p
р	Z80 P10	595p
p	Z80 CTC	595p
p	Z80A P10	695p
P	ZBOA CTC	695p
p	280 DMA	1995p
p	Z80A DMA	2495p

١	LINEAR	IC's	INTER	
1	AY-3-1350	795p	DM8123	125p
ı	AV-3-8910	825p	75150	1250
ı	709	30p	75154	125p
ı	723	33p	75182	195p
ı	741	18p	75322	250p
ı	ICL7106	595p	75324	325p
ı	ICL7107	695p	75325	325p
ı	ICL8038	295p	75361	350p
ı	ICM7216A	1875p	75365	295p
ı	1CM7216B	1675p	75451	50p
k	ICM7555	80p	75491/2	75p
ı	LM301AN	30p	8T26	175p
	LM311	50p	BT28	175p
ą	LM318	75p	8795	175p
ı	LM324	45p	8T97	175p
ı	LM339	45p		
	FW380	6\$p	LEDs	
	LM1496	65p	TIL209	90
ľ	LM1871	550p	TIL211	13p
	LM1872	550p	TIL212	15p
	LM3900	50p	TIL220	12p
	LM3914	225p	TIL222	15p
1	LM3915	225p	TIL224	18p
ı	LM13600	125p	DISPLAY	c
	NE555	18p	END500	80p
ł	NE556	50p	FN0510	80p
	RC4136	85p	FND567	125p
	SN76477N	175p	DL 704	85p
	TBA8100AS	85p	DL707	85p
	TL071	55p	MV57164	225p
	TL074	130p		

JL70-DL707 MV57164 ISOLATORS ILD74 120p 974 325p 90p 75p

130p 75p 110p 175p 325p 375p

INTENSIL CHIPS ARE I	DOAM
Oue to bulk purchase we are able	to offer
unbestable prices on INTERSIL	CHIPS.
Compare our prices below distribu	tors
ICL7106CPL	595p
ICL7107CPL	695p
ICL8038CCPD	295p
ICM7216AIJI	1875p
ICM7216BIPI	1675p
ICM 755IPA	80p



Compare the features

unpaire fire restricts
RS 232, 20mA, IEE 488 and Centronics 1/0
16 Band Rates to 19,200
60 Lines per minute – Bidirectional 60 Lines per minute - Bidirectional 5 print densities 72, 80, 96, 120 or 132

Chr/Line Self Test Switch

kit that

9

300

SALE

म.८:८.८

PRINTER BREAKTHROUGH!

ONLY £385 . PAP 65 + VAT 80 COLUMN HIGH PERFORMANCE IMPACT PRINTER The ideal companion for PET, Apple, TRS80, Exidy, Superboard, Compukh and most Micro's Rugged metal enclosure makes it ideal for

home computing, small business systems, data logging

96 character ASC II Standard

* Auxiliary User Defined Character Set

* Accepts B\frac{1}{2}" max. paper-pressure feed. 9\frac{1}{2}"
max. paper-tractor feed

PLUS:

Tractor & Fast Paper Feed/Graphics

* 2K Terminal Buffer

X-RATED CLOCK! **ZULU II CLOCK KIT**

WITH CALENDAR AND NOXtm CIRCUIT

DNLY £19.99
Custom high impact moulder case with ruby lens £4.99
P&P 82p - VAT

X-TRA VALUE: All the components and high quality plated G-10 PC Boards are provided X-TRA CARE IN DESIGN: No wires between readout board and clock board. Large open layout. X-CELLENCE IN IDEAS: 5 years of designed products for the amateur radio market. X-CELLENCE IN INSTRUCTIONS: Clear step by-veste instructions with qualify illustrations. The assembly manualis not a read-between-the lines afterthought? X-TRA FEATINES: There has never been a clock lat with so many features—at any price! Unit operates on either 12 VAC or 12 VOC. Or how of QUARTE XTA IT WIREAS:

On board QUARTE XTA IT WIREAS:
Automatic 84 HOURT TIME and 31 DAY CALE NDAR.

Unique NOST CIRCUIT Calculate readouts with a brandclap or they can be turned on constantly. When used mobile readouts blank ignition is off.

Special NOSTS SUPPRESSION and battery reversal circuits.

Just clap your hands and the time appears for 5 seconds followed by the date for 4 seconds. A low cost 9V transistor battery provides standby power in the event of power failures up to 4 hours. With the addition of a low cost 12V 300 MA transformer, the unit will work on AC.

ULTRASONIC SENDER RECEIVER KIT

DEV TOTAL SECURITY! Completely invisible ultrasonic (23kHz) Sound beam works like a photoelectric beam but is unaffected by light, heat or noise. Separate Transmitter and Receiver cam be used from 8 inches to 25 feet 1 A solid object breaking the beam causes an output to go low that will sink up to 150 MA to Drive a Relay, TRIAC, etc. Complete electronics are provided. Works on 12VDC (unregulated) and draws less than 100 MA. Use it for burger alarma, object counters, automatic door bells, electronic rat trap(?) and more.

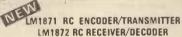
ONLY £19.93 P&P 67p + VAT

WARBLE ALARM KIT

fun EASY kit to assemble that emits an ear piercing 10 watt, dual tone scream. Resembles European siren sound.
Great for alarms or toys. Operates from 5-12VDC at up to 1
amp (using 12VDC

8 ohm speaker). Over five thousand
have been sold. All parts including PC board less
speaker.

Only £4.99 P&P 67p + VAT



Shot.

and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator. Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3½*-3*PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circultry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and derailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.) few from National. The LM1871 is a complete ski-channel digital proportional encoder and RF transmitter intended for use as a low owner, non-voice unificensed communication device at carefr frequen-less of 27MHz or 49Mhz with a field strength of 10,000 ut/fineter at 3 here the strength of 10,000 ut/fineter at 3 here the strength of 10,000 ut/fineter at 3 here the strength of 10,000 ut/fineter at 3 or her the strength of 10,000 ut/fineter at 3 or her the strength of 10,000 ut/fineter at 10,000 ut/fine RF output power – external modulator bandwidth co regulator – up to ROMHz carrier frequency operation, LM1871 £5.50 LM1872 £5.50 Pair £10.50. Deta sheets 25p each.

Intersil

Kit includes:

• ICM7226A1DC IC

• 10MMz Quartz Crystal

• (8) 7 Segment .3" LED Displays

• PC Board

Order Part Number ICM7226AEV/Kit

Switches
 IC Socket

THE ULTIMATE RECEIVER

d Portable Radio, it's a monitor too – monito HFJ, PB, and WB, MODEL 724C, ONLY £29.95 p.p. £4,95



MODEL 724C, ONEV EXP.30 p.p. 4-450
Band Receiver
STAR FEATURES; AM. (81, C82, TV1, FM, PB, VB, TV3, Swiver Telescopic Antenna, Tuning a Bartlery Indicator, AC/OC Switch Control OC, 6V UM-1 (Six pD) - 4 AC. 220V, AFC Switch Control. Tone Control Nyton Shoulder Strap or Plastic Handle 4* PM Dynamic Speaker, Dimensions W 230 H 22 · D 90mm.

NEW TUNES SYNTHESIZER

The AV3 1350 is a MOS microcomputer syn heariet of programmed tunes for application in tops: microc bows and door chimes. This standard device has a set of 25 different popular and classical tunes in addition there are 3 chimes making a total of 25 tunes.

Minimal internal components. Automatic switch off signal at end of tune for power saving Envelope control to give organ or plano

scaling Security and Security Security

JAPANESE TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION MANUAL SUBSTITUTION MANUAL.
An invelvable Japanese to Japanese aubstitution guide for approximately J,000 translators

© Covers the 25A, 25B, 25C, and 25D series

Introduction includes a guide to understanding Japanese translators.

Only £3.95

JAPANESE TRANSISTOR
SPECIFICATION MANUAL
This fantastic new specification manual covers:

Specs on VCBO, VEBO, IC Ty ICBO, HFE, and more!
Includes mechanical drawing: that illustrate case styles and sizing of each transistor.

Only £4.90



AY-3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE

AY-3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE
SOUND GENERATOR
The AY-200 in a 40 pp 160 in with three
costillations of the pick of the congremable noise generator, three misers, an
envelope generator, and three DA converters
that are controlled by 8 BiT WORDS. No external pois or caps required. This chip howbed on
8 bit microprocessor chip or Buss (8080, 280,
6800 etcl can be software controlled to
produce almost any sound; if will play three noise
chords, make bangs, whisters, arrens, gunshots,
explosures, bleets, whines, or gunste, life addition,
chips with lyen IQ poirs. The chip requires. Y
75ma and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A
truly incredible circuit Only REL 25.
60 page manual with S-100 Interface Instructions and Several programming examples £2.25
extra (No VAT).



PROGRAMMABLE DUAL OP TRANSCONDUCTANCE AMPLIFIER

New From National Samiconductor, tha
*M13600 is a programmable dual operation
transconductance amplifier designed to be used
as a fundamental building block in current contropic of the programmable dual operation
to public the public operation of the public operation
ample and hold credital it is well stitled for use
in electronic organs and music synthesizers,
because it can modulate wave-bases with ease
The 16 pin LM13600 is programmable over six
clackes, sillowing it to function as a basic
building block in a broad range of electronically
programmable resistors and fifters. A fruly
remarkable clicuit. ONLY £1.25 VAT Data
259

From 1.1 TL490 BAIVOOT DRIVER IC.
Drives 10 LEDs with adjustable analog steps.
Units are cascadable up to 10 1100 steps.
Orives LEOs directly. Great for voltage, current or audio displays. Smillar an features to LM3914 with specs and circuit notes.

NEW!



Matching red bar display MV57164 £2.25.

Ordering Information, Unless otherwise stated for orders under £50 add 50p p8 p. Add 15% VAT to total. All items are subject to prior sale and therefore subject to availability. Prices are subject to change without notice.



4 Meeting Street, Appledore, Nr Bideford, North Devon EX39 1RY. Tel: Bideford (02372) 79507. Telex: 8953084.

TL071

TL084 TL490 XR2206 XR2207

D.I.Y. KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



BASIC COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

LAYDUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs unless "as published

PHONOSONICS

ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE WORLD-WIDE COMPONENTS A MARKET

P.E. 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play preprogrammed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable.

Set of basic component kits, PC8s and layout charts £35 56

Set of text photocopies £1.36

P.E. 16-NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes may be programmed by the use of external panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled

Set of basic component kits, PCBs and layout charts KIT 86-5 £33.60

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

A multivoiced polyphonic string instrument synthesiser.
Set of basic component kits, PC8s & layout charts
KIT77-8 £107.86

P.E. JOANNA PLUS ORGAN VOICING

A modified version of the P.E. 5-octave piano that retains all the original facilities and includes switchable organ voicing circultry.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts

KIT71-7 £127.12 "Sound Design" booklet

ELEKTOR ELECTRONIC PIANO

A touch-sensitive multiple-voicing piano using the latest integrated circuit techniques for the keying and envelope shaping, and virtually eliminating "bee-hive" noise hitherto inherent in previous

octronic pianos.

5-octave set of basic components and PCBs (as published)

KIT 80-9 £146.66

Additional 3-octave extension and basic parts and PCBs (as published) KIT 80-KIT 80-10 £56.36 Set of text photocopies

P.E. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant and P.E. synthesisers the functions offered by this large Formant and P.E. synthesisers the telephone design give it great scope and versatility.

Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's & tuning pots—see list for options available) and PCBs (incl. layout charts)

KIT 38-25 E80.12

"Sound Design" booklet

P.E. SYNTHESISER

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large scale mains operated synthesiser. Other circuits in our lists may be used with it to good advantage.

Main Unit basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts

KIT 23-31 £101.43

Keyboard Unit basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts KIT 23-32 £60.47

Main Unit set of text photocopies Keyboard Unit set of text photocopies

ELEKTOR FORMANT SYNTHESISER

A very sophisticatged synthesiser for the advanced constructor who puts performance before price.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs (as published)

KIT 66-14 £252.45

Set of text photocopies

P.F. GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.

Basic parts with footswitches, PCB & layout chart

KIT 42-3 €10.37

ELEKTOR DIGITAL REVERBUNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated i.c. techniques instead of mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90mS can be extended up to 450mS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main unit basic component kit and PCB (as published) KIT 78-3 E:
Extension unit basic component kit and PCB (as published)

£58.77 KIT 78-4

ELEKTOR ANALOGUE REVERB

Using I.c.s instead of spring-lines the main unit has a maximum delay of up to 100mS, and the additional set extends this up to 200mS. May be used in either mono or stereo mode.

Main unit basic component set KIT 83-1 £29.49

Additional Delay basic components PCB (as publ.) to hold both kits KIT 83-2 £20.07 £4.52 67p PCB9973 Text photocopy

P.E. GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic

Set of basic component kits, PC8s & layout charts

Set of text photocopies

P.E. PHASER

An automatically controlled 6-stage phasing unit with integral

Basic components, PCB & chart
2-Notch extension, PCB & chart KIT 88-1 £10.69 68p Text photocopy

ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input

Set of basic components, PCB & layout chart KIT 70-2 £21.67

P.E. PHASING UNIT

A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 25-1 Text photocopy 28p

PHASING CONTROL UNIT

For use with Phasing Kit 25 to automatically control rate of phasing.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 36-1 £5.21 Text photocopy

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses Basic components, PCB & chart Text photocopy,

P.E. TREBLE BOOST UNIT

A simple treble boost unit with manual control depth.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 53-£2.92 KIT 53-1

ELEKTOR RESONANCE FILTER

Allows a synthesiser to produce a more realistic simulation of natural musical instruments

Set of basic components & PCB (as published)

KIT 82-2 £22.45 Text photocopy

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Usable with most electronic instruments. 8asic components, PCB & chart KIT 56-3

Text photocopy

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ

Basic components, PCB & chart Text photocopy KIT 91-1 €6.40 55p

TREMOLOUNIT

A slightly modified version of the simple P.E. unit. Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 54-1 €3.74

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. Basic components, PCB & chart £5.19 Text photocopy

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

8asic components, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 Text photocopy

P.E. WAH-WAHUNIT

Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control.

KIT51-1

£4.93

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatically gives Wah or Swell sounds with each note played. Basic components, PCB & chart Text photocopy KIT 58-1

ELEKTOR WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Converts a saw-tooth waveform into sinewave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle, or square-wave with variable mark-space.

Basic components, PCB & chart, but excl. sw's

P.E. V.C.F.

A voltage controlled filter extracted from P.E. Minisonic project. Basic components, PCB & chart KIT-65-1

P.E. RING MODULATOR

Extracted from P.E. Minisonic project. 8asic components, PCB & chart KIT 59-1 £6.35

ELEKTOR RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant & most other synthesisers. Set of basic components & PCB (as published)

KIT 87-2 E6.84

Text photocopy

10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER (PE 83)

TERMS: Goods in current adverts & lists over £50 goods value (excl P&P & VATI. Correctly costed, C.W.O., U.K. orders only. This voucher must accompany order. Valid until end of month on cover of P.E. Does not apply to credit card orders.

ADD: POST & HANDLING

ADD: PUST & HANDLING U.K. orders: Keyboards add £2.70 each. Other goods: Under £1 add 35p. under £20 add 75p. over £20 add £1. Recommended insurance against postal mishaps: add 50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rate. Insurance must be added for credit card orders.

N.B. Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to

ADD 15% VAT

(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of kits, discount post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports, or photocopies.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list – Europe send 35p, other countries send

Note that we do not offer a C.D.D. service and that our terms are payment in advance

PHONOSONICS · DEPT PE83 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTI BY APPOINTMENT (TEL 01-302 6184)

AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list Europesend 35p; other countries—send 75p.



KIMBER-ALLEN **KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS**

KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS as required for many published projects. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C, the keys are plastic, spring-loaded, fitted with actuators, and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) £25.50 4 Octave (49 notes) £32.25 5 Octave (61 notes) £39.75

CONTACT ASSEMBLIES (gold-clad wire) - 1 required for each KBD note: Type GJ - SPCO 33p ea. Type GA - 1 pr of contacts, normally open 33p ea. Type GB - 2 pr N/O 37 \pm p ea. Type GC - 3 pr N/O 52 \pm p ea. Type GE - 4 pr N/O 63p ea. Type GH - 5 pr N/O 82 \pm p ea. Type 4PS - 3 pr N/O plus SPCO 78p ea.

P.E. NOISE GENERATOR

Extracted from the P.E. Minisonic. Basic components, PCB & chart

£4.84 KIT 60-1

WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT

A slightly modified version of the original P.E. unit.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 28-1 €4.68 Text photocopy

P.E. ENVELOPE SHAPER WITHOUT VCA

Provides full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and is for use with an existing VCA.

Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 44-1

Text photocopy 49p

P.E. ENVELOPE SHAPER WITH VCA

Has an integral Voltage Controlled Amplifier, and has full manual control over the A.D.S.R. functions. s full manual control over the ABS Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 50-1

Text photocopy

P.E. TRANSIENT GENERATOR

An ADSR envelope shaper without VCA, and additionally providing Repeat-triggering enabling a synthesiser to be programmed for mandolin or injo effects.

Basic components, PCB & chart

€7.62 KIT 63-2 Text photocopy

PE EXTERNAL-INPUT SYNTHESISER-INTERFACE

Allows external inputs such as guitars, microphone etc., to be processed by synthesiser circuits
Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 81-1 £3.90

P.E. TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beatnote adjustments.

KIT 46-3 Text photocopy

P.E. TUNING INDICATOR

A simple 4-octave frequency comparitor for use with synthesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of KIT 46 is not required.

Basic components, PCB & chart, but excl. sw KIT 69-1 £8 £8.19 Text photocopy 58p

P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER

Preset to automatically control sound output levels Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 62-1

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY **FREQUENCY COUNTER**

A 5-digit counter for 1Hz to 55kHz with 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking.

Basic components, PCB & chart

£31.35 Text photocopy

P.E. 6-CHANNEL MIXER

A high specification stereo mixer with variable input impedances. Basic components, (excl.sw's.) and set of

KIT90-8 £61.25

Extra 2-channel set with PCB KIT 90-9 Set of Text photocopies £1.50

STEREO HEADPHONE **AMPLIFIER**

Extracted from P.E. 6-channel mixer. Basic components, PCB & chart €5.68

DIGITAL EXPOSURE UNIT

Controls up to 750 watts in \(\frac{1}{2}\) second steps up to 10 minutes, with built-in audio alarm.

Basic components, PCBs & charts

KIT 93-3

P.E. DISCOSTROBE

A 4-channel light show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation, and with additional audio in-

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 57-2

£25.12 Text photocopy

RHYTHM GENERATORS

Several available, including programmable 16 beat 64000 pattern, 128 beat almost infinite Several available, including programmable 16 beat 64000 pattern, 128 beat almost infinite pattern, and pre-programmed 15 pattern using either M252 or M253 rhythm chips. A selection of effects instrument circuits is also available.

P.E VOICE OPERATED FADER

For automatically reducing music volume during talkover - particularly useful for disco

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 30-1

TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 6-3

AMERICAN EXPRESS





£4.37

€4.43

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS.
E. & O. E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

PHONOSONICS

SICCE in Radio, Television & Electronics ICS have

helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry. ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

Clty and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians

Technical Communications

Radio Servicing Theory

Radio Amateurs

Electrical Installation Work Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing Electronic Engineering & Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing Electrical engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free ICS careers guide.

Name Address

Age

To ICS, Dept W273, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

///arshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House,

Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009

Mail Order: 01-624 8582
Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2.
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2. 85 West Regent St., Glasgow. 108A Stokes Croft. Bristol.

CAPACITORS: Mullard Ceramic 63v range 1pF to 10,000pF E 24 range all at £0.06 each Siemens Ceramic 63v B37448/9 .01: .022: .033: .047mF @ £0.06 .068: .1mF @ £0.08: .22mF @ £0.11 CSF High Voltage Ceramic Discs

Prices £0.07 to £0.18 Range 100pF to 10.000pF Voltage range up to 6Kv. See catalogue for details. Comprehensive range Siemens Layer Polyester Caps: .001 to

3.3mF Prices £0.07 to £0.63. See catalogue for details. Large range of Mullard/Siemens Electrolytic Axial/Radial Capacitance values 1.0mF to 10,000mF

Voltage ranges 25v: 40v: 63v: 100v: Prices and types as catalogue

Also Mullard C280; Siemens B32231/4 and B32110, All prices net + VAT and postage/packaging.

TOOLS BAHCO Side Cutter with Bezel. Side Cutter without Bezel.

End Cutter without Bezel. Vero Metal Shears. Other items as catalogue.

BOXES & CASES

See catalogue for full range. Aluminium boxes 13 sizes. Rexine Covered boxes 7 sizes. NEW RANGE TMEC CASES Send S.A.E. for details & types Price range. £14.04 to £17.00 ABS PLASTIC BOXES

x 214" x 1 3" Prices as 3%" x 2%" x 13" catalogue 4½" x 3¾" x 1½"

× 4%" × 3"

BAZELLI INSTRUMENT CASES 5 sizes.

Miscellaneous hardware Vero Board: Superstrips: Vero Breadboard. Vero boxes (see catalogue for full range).

Marshalls

£69

42.

Card Frames: Fliptop boxes: etc etc.

1980 CATALOGUE U.K.: 65p post paid Europe 85p post paid Rest of World £1.25 post paid

Mail order: 01-624 8582

TTL see catalogue for full range SN7491 AN SN 7400N SN 7400N SN 7401N SN 7402N SN 7402N SN 7402N SN 7405N SN 741SN SN 741SN SN 741SN SN 741SN SN 741SN SN 741SN SN 742SN SN 60.80 60.55 60.34 61.10 60.80 60.85 60.34 61.10 60.25 60.24 60.24 60.25 60.24 60.25

KNOBS & SWITCHES Big selection as catalogue Also Resistors; Presets; Pots; Opto; Semiconductors etc

£2.95

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT IRONS-ANTEX 15 watt C15 £3.95

15 watt CCN £4.20 17 watt CX17 £4.20 25 watt X25 £4.20 Stand £1.50

DESOLDERING TOOL Solder £6.50

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS Digital Multimeter

PDM35 £ 34.50 DM235 £ 52.50 DM350 £ 72.50

DM450 £ 99.00 Digital Frequency Meter PFM200 £ 49.80

Low Power Oscilloscope

SC110 £139.00

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

CE608 Power Amp £18.26 CE1004 £21.30 **CE1008** £23.91 CE1704 £30.43 ** CE1708 £30.43 CPS1 Power Unit £16.96 CPS3 £20.43 CPS6 £26.09 CPR1 Pre Amp £29,57 CPR1S Pre Amp £38.70 All prices + VAT + postage/

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS Post 50p £2.95 All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circult, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer input 200-240 a.e. Output voltages available 6 or 7, 5 or 9 or 12V d.e., up to 100mA or less. Size 3 x2½ x 1½in. Please state voltage required.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/249V. Leaflet S.A.E. £7.50 P.

£7.50 Post 50p

HEAD DEMAGNETISER PROBE £5-00

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS 2 Pole, 240V. - 2 Amp. Spindle – 1 · 43 x 0 · 212in, £1 · 15 . 2 pole, 240V. · 15 Amp. Double spindle – 1 · 15 x 0 · 16 in. Each £1 · 50 . 2 Pole, 120V. · 5 Amp. Spindle – 0 · 75 x 0 · 2 in. Two In series – 240V. · 75 each. Brush Motor, From a Food Mixer 240V. · 3 Amp. High Speed and Powerful. Spindle – 0 · 5 x 0.25in. £2 · 95



Provertul. Spindle – 0-5 × 0.25in. £2-95

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. 2‡in. sides. 6 × 4in. 95p: 8 × 6in. £1-40; 10 × 7in. £1-55; 14 × 9in.£1-90; 16 × 6in. £1-85; 12 × 3in.£1-70; 6 × 6in. £1-85; 12 × 3in.£1-70; 6 × 6in. 70p; 14 × 9in. 94p; 12 × 12 in. 34p; 12 × 5in. 44p; 12 × 6in. 34p; 10 × 6in. 34

DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in., 10in., or 7in records Autoor Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months guarantee. A.C. 200/250V. Size13\frac{1}{2}\times 11\frac{1}{2}\times 11. Above motor board 3\frac{1}{2}\times 11.



Below motor board 24in.
With CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE BSR Single Player P207 cueing device, ceramic cartridge. £15 B.S.R. P163 Belt drive single player. Cueing device. £30

BSR. P182. Snake arm, flared Aluminium Turntable £30 ADC QLM30 Magnetic Cartridge. B.S.R. Auto Changer

l lin. Turntable. Budget price. £9.95 or £18 pair RSC Disco Deck 3 speed Stereo

RAKER 50 WATT **AMPLIFIER**



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs E89
DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains.

Printed circuit and components

Post 50p £3-25

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2.95

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200M 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi 220V 45 mA, 6-3 V 2A
GENERA LPUR POSE LOW VOLT AGE.
Tapped outputs available
2 amp 3.4, 5.6, 8.9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V.
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 20, 40, 48, 60
5 amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 20, 40,

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 500W... £10.00 CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES"

		Post	€1-50 eac	h	
Model	Ohmi	Size	Power	Type	Our
		in.	Watts		Price
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	HI-FI	£12
Deluxe Mk	II 8, 16	12	15	HI-FI	£14
Superb	8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£20
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	HI-FI	£20
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	Hi-Fi	£29
Group 35	4, 8, 16		40	PA	£12
Group 45	4, 8, 16		45	PA	£15
Group 50	8, 16		60	PA	£20
Group 75	8, 16	12	75	PA	£22
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA	£26
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA	£29
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco	£26
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco	£29

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm. 6x4in. £1-50. 7x4in. £1-50. 8x5in. £2-50. 64in. £2-20. 8in. £2-60. 10in. £3-50. 12in £4-50. 8x5in. £2-60. 10in. £3-50. 12in £4-50. 8x5in. £2-50. 10in. £3-50. 16in. £3-50. 12in. £4-50. 10in. £3-50. 12in. £4-50. 10in. £3-50.

£9.95 Post £1

£10.95

£9-95

Post £1

E.M.I. 13 x 8in. SPEAKER SALE! With tweeter. And crossover. IOW. State 3 or 8 ohm.

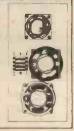
Illustrated 15W model with tweeter 8 ohms only.

GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer Size 12 x 10in. 4 ohms. Rubber cone surround Hi-Fi Bassunit

GDODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8-15 Watt 8in. 8ohm Hi-Fi Twin Cone £10-50 Post £1.

R.C.S. MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT 15 \times 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. 3-way Loudspeaker System, EMI 5 in, Bass 5in., Middle 3in. Tweeter with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied.

Response = 60 to 20 000cps 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10.95 per kit. Two kits £20. Postage £1 per kit.



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Tel. 01-684 1665

Cash price include VAT.

Minimum post and packing 50p.

List 20p.

Phone Access Barclay VISA.

Open 9-6 Sat. 9-5 (Closed all day Wednesday)



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. For Personal Shoppers Only. 21C HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG, Mail Order Only, No Callers.

AMPLIFIER KIT An apportunity to build your own 12 warts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting were and solder, Features include din input sockets for ceramic carridge, microphone, Lape or tuner. Quiptist—Lape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into e 24 watt mono disco amplifier with hvin deck mixing. The litri incorporates a Mullard LP1183 per amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 stider level controls, rotary bass and trable controls and 6 push button swetches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulata cabinet and medy made metal work. For further information instructions are wailable price 500. Free

information instructions are evallable price 50p. Free Size 94." x 84." x 4" approx. IOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. pap £2.55 TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT To sult above amp Comprising 2.

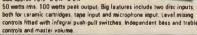
8" approx Phillips base unit, and 2, 3½" epprox tweeters with 2 crossover capacitors £4.95 p&p £1.65.

Available only to first time purchasers of the 12 + 12 kit

50 WATT MONQ. DISCO AMP

£30.60 p&p £3.20

approx 13%" x 5%" x 8%"





30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

rescount IV unit in teah simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stero jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Reer panal features tuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 60 + 60 wetts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. £32.90

Sue 144" x 3" x 10" approx
BUILT AND READY TO PLAY

p8p £3.30

£32.90 BUILT AND READY TO PLAY

ACCESSORIES ARE OBLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE **AUDIO MODULES II BARGAIN PACKS** CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE AT OVER SEE OUR PRICES PER PACK

PACK 1 2xLP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules.
+ 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input

OUR PRICE #5.00
pAp £1.10

PACK 2 2xLP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramine and auxilian illus. OUR PRICE £7.65 P&p £1.15

ACCESSORIES Sustable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance.

43.00 plus pap

£3.00 plus pap £1.60 Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3%" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitor.

Per stereo pair £4.05



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 21C HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only, No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15 %.
All items subject to availability. Prices correct at
1.5.80 and subject to change without notice. All enquires Stamped Addressed Envelope.

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisat

£76.00 php 100 WATT MONO

OISCO AMP Brushed siuminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx. 14"x4"x104"
Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTEN OECK FACER for parfect greduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa, Pte fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 wetts RMS 200 wetts peak

EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN Streep par 350 bit. System constitts of 13" 6 "approx. wooler with rolled surround 30" Goodman heesels did a surround system of the system of

£18.25 Per stereo pair p&p £4.20

BSR P200 Belt drive chassis turntable £25.50 unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p&p £3,00 Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge

6

BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever, fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 c p m OUR PRICE £12.25 pap

.

Mon-Sat

9.30am-5.30pm

Closed Thursday

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037 Hifi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP40 cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. £27.50 complete.

BUYER COLLECT ONLY. BARGAIN OFFER

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan.

OUR Complete with headshell.
Listed price over £30.00.
PRICE p&p £2.50

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order endy. No callers Goods ocsparence to manusamo and m meland once





Sland A51 and A52 al LEFTRONEX ne Logic Probes

PULSE

PULSE

SPEED PROBE

Spend Less

Test More

LP-1 Logic Probe

The LP-1 has a minimum detachable pulse width of 50 nanoseconds and maximum input frequency of 10MHz. This 100 K ohm probe is an inexpensive workhorse for any shop, lab or field service tool kit. It detects high-speed pulse trains or one-shot events and stores pulse or level transistions, replacing separate level detectors, pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and pulse memory devices. All for less than the price of a DVM

£31.00*

LP-2 Logic Probe

The LP-2 performs the same basic functions as the LP-1. but, for slower-speed circuits and without pulse memory capability, Handling a minimum pulse width of 300 nanoseconds, this 300 K ohm probe is the economical way to test circuits up to 1.5 MHz. It detects pulse trains or single-shot events in TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits.

replacing separate pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and mode state

(Available in kit form LPK-1 £11-92)

£18.00*

The logic probes shown are all suitable for TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits.

*price excluding P.&P. and 15% VAT

LP-3 Logic Probe

Our LP-3 has all the features of the LP-1 plus extra high speed. It captures pulses as narrow as 10 nanoseconds, and monitors pulse trains to over 50 MHz. Giving you the essential capabilities of a high-quality memory scope at 1/1000th the cost.

LP-3 captures one shot or lowrep-events all-but-impossible to detect any other way. All without the weight, bulk, inconvenience and power

consumption of conventional methods.



The New Pulser DP-1

The Digital Pulser: another new idea from C.S.C. The DP-1 registers the polarity of any pin, pad or component and then, when you touch the 'PULSE' button, delivers' a single no-bounce pulse to swing the logic state the other way. Or if you hold the button down for more than a second, the DP-1 shoots out

pulse after pulse at 1000 Hz. The single LED blinks for each single pulse, or glows during a pulse train. If your circuit is a very fast one, you can open the clock line and take it through its function step by step, at single pulse rate or at 100 per second. Clever! And at a very reasonable price: C.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept. 511 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Limited

Dept. 511 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

Prices include P.&P. and 15% VAT

LP-1	£37.38	Onty	LP-2	£22.14	Qnty.	LP-3	€58.08	Qnty	DP-1	€60.38	Onty LPK	£14.86	Onty.

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/ American Express card no. exp. date for FREE

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION — The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately

catalogue tick box

All the reliability, accuracy and style you would expect from the most expensive

watches.

Metac have become synonymous with quality and extreme good value.

We are particularly proud of this reputation and preserve it by meticulously selecting and carefully checking every product we sell.

Our customers are consequently guaranteed a stylish, accurate and reliable timepiece which should cost considerably more than Metac's special offer prices.

A hour despatch. This is another unique Metac service.

We don't believe, unlike other companies, that you really want to

wait 28 days for your watch, so we have opened a special 24 hours despatch centre.

The centre now guarantees that every order received by 3.30pm will be safely and securely on its way back to you the same day.

uarantee. Every watch is guaranteed for one year. And, as with all Metac products. we will be pleased to refund your money if you are not completely satisfied with the watch, and return it within 10 days.

Credit card holders may telephone 03272 76545 or (01) 723 4753 and place orders immediately, without completing the coupon. 24 hour service.

M18 Ladies quartz LCD Fashion Watch

Highly functional, but beautifully designed watch, suitable for those special occasions.

Displaying hours, mins, secs, day and date, the watch also has an auto calendar and a backlight.

The slim but strong bracelet is fully adjustable and is available in a silver or gold finish.

Mans dual time quartz alarm M64 chronograph with 6 digits, 5 indicators and 22 functions.

For business people with overseas contacts and responsibilities this is the ideal watch.

Local time is always visible, but in addition the watch can be set, and recall, a second time zone, in either 12 or 24 hour formats, and displays a day and date for each zone.

The chronograph/stopwatch displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes and 59.9 seconds.

On command, the stopwatch display freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while the stopwatch continues to run and neither function affects the normal timekeeping.

The alarm can be set to any time within a 24 hour period.

To complete the functions, there is also a 4 year calendar and a fully adjustable stainless steel strap.



Ladies quartz M15 LCD Day Watch

This slender watch displays hours. mins, secs, day and date and has an auto calendar and a backlight.

Only 25mm × 20mm × 6mm thick this elegant watch has a bracelet, in silver or gold finish, and is fully adjustable to suit very slim wrists.



Ladies quartz LCD Fashion Watch



Mans dual time quartz alarm

chronograph with 6 digits, 5 indicators and 22 functions.



M17 Ladies quartz LCD Cocktail Watch

Only 6mm thick, the watch displays hours, mins, secs, day, date and has an auto calendar and backlight.

The fully adjustable bracelet has a bronze/gold or silver finish.



M30 Mans dual time melody alarm chronograph with count-down timer, 34 functions

A very impressive new watch at a superbly low price and with so many useful functions.

There are 5 independent working modes; normal watch, count-down alarm, alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec. chronograph.

In addition, the watch can display the day of the week in French, German or English.

The count down timer can be used for a variety of applications from boiling an egg to reminding you your parking meter time has expired. Both the count down alarm and the normal alarm have a clear musical tone.

For the businessman the time zone feature could be a real advantage. Just programme the second time zone and it will be permanently recorded for easy reference.

And as a stop-watch here's a great timepiece for sporting events and for timing recordings.

There's the conventional stop/start counter plus a lap timer which enables first and second places to be timed.

Longer timing intervals, such as journey times can be recorded while the watch is reading its normal time.



Mans quartz LCD with 6 digits and 11 functions

Only 7mm thick and with a fully adjustable stainless steel bracelet, this watch is ideal for all ages.

The normal functions are hours, mins, secs, day, date, and day of week.

But as a stop-watch, which does not affect normal timekeeping you also have 1/100th and 1/10th secs., split, lap and journey timing, a four year calendar and a backlight.

Also available is a solar version.
This is the same watch but
incorporated is a solar energy panel which
converts normal daylight into electricity.

During periods of darkness the watch instantly operates by battery without losing its accuracy.



Mans quartz LCD alarm with 6 digits and 9 functions

A very useful watch with an effective, loud alarm but still only 8mm thick.

The normal functions are hours, mins, secs, date, day of week, four year calendar and a backlight.

In addition, there is a 24-hour alarm, a 5-minute snooze feature and a 4 second pre-alarm conference bleep.

The conference signal is a bleep, 4 seconds before main alarm to give advance warning and the option to cancel.

After the main alarm stops the snooze repeater alarm sounds 5 minutes later, unless previously cancelled.

To complete the functions, there is also a 4 year calendar and a fully adjustable stainless steel strap.



M16 Mans dual time quartz alarm chronograph with 6 digits, 5 indicators and 22 functions.

This watch has the same functions as M64 except the time is in the 24 hour format only.

A solar version is available.
This is the same watch but incorporated is a solar energy panel which converts normal daylight into electricity.

During periods of darkness the watch instantly operates by battery without losing its accuracy.



Callers may buy from our shops in: London, 327 Edgware Rd, W2 Daventry, 47 High St, Northampton, 11 St. Giles Square.

_		or manipeo	II, II of alles oqual e
1	24-hour De Daventry, N	orthants.	e, 47 High Street,
ŀ	Please send r	ne the followin	g watches:
1	Model No.	Quantity	Colour if applic.
i			
1			
1	l enclose PO/	Cheque for £_	·
1	Barclaycard/	Access No.	
!	Name		
	Address	-	
1			PE 7



Size 9"x 6"x 3" Weight 1.2 kg

* 4 channel 1000W each

4 basic seguence pattern selections

* Speed & level control sliders * Auto-

matic operation or via audio input * Full wave control with logic integrated circuitry * Fully suppressed and fused * Superb TUAC quality and reliability



* 2 Mag deck channels + tone controls * Aux channel complete with tone controls * Mic channel with tone controls * Full autofade * Full headphone/Q facility * Precision L.E.D. VU TUAC output/Q facility * Size 25"x 6"x 3".

Send for our FREE 28 page cataloque. Please enclose a stamp.



TUAC Ltd., 119 Charlmont Road, SW17 Tel: 01-672 3137/9080

PRICE INCLUDES VAT. P+P FREE

TO ORDER BY POST, Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 119 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. accept telephone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080

TUAC MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

Birmingham, George Matthews, 85/87 Hurst Street, (Tel: 622 1941).

Cheshire, Cookles Disco Centre, 126 West Street, Crewe, (Tel: 0270 214739).

(1ei: 0270 214739). London, Garland Bros., Deptford Broadway, (Tel: 01-692 4412). London, Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting, SW17. (Tel: 01-672 3413) Mon-Sat 10am to 5.30pm. Closed Wed.). Kingston, ABC Music, 56 Surbiton Road, Kingston, Surrey.

Kingston, ABC Music, 56 Surbiton Road, Kingston, Surrey. (Tel: 01-546 9877). Luton, Luton Disco Centre, 75 Wellington Street, (Tel: 411733). Manchester, A1 Music, 88 Oxford Street, (Tel: 236 0340). Middlesborough, Salcoglen, 43 Borough Road, (Tel: 242851). Watford, Component Centre, 7 Langley Road, (Tel: 45335).

DISCO LIGHTING

First class constructional projects, c/w glass fibre P.C.B.'s & full instructions. No extra components needed to make a top rate working unit.

IK2

£16.50

LK1 £9.90 3 channel sound-to-light. 300 w/channel Iv - 100w input

2kW slider dimmer LK3 suitable for clubs/pubs £5.50 A professional unit c/w face plate.

3 channel 3kW zero voltage firing £17.90

200mV - 100 watts input. 4 channel 4kW

audio - forward/reverse auto - two speed ranges.

ALL KITS C/W Facia panel, circuit, comprehensive instructions & full parts guarantee



Carriage on above 70p

Suitable case for LK 1/2/4 £3.50 100w spots ES or BC £1.50. Coloured pigmy lamps

UNREPEATABLE HI-FI BARGAIN 3 WAY LOUDSPEAKER KIT C/W BAFFLE (pre-cut)

Comprises:

★ 6½" linen surround bass unit

★ 5" mid-range unit

★ 3" tweeter

★ 3 way crossover, fixing screws & baffle

★ 20 watts handling capability. Full instructions provided

Must be heard to be believed!!

£9.95 + £1 carr, or two kits for £20 carr, free.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

327-333 Whitehorse Rd., Croydon, Surrey CRO 2HS. (01) 684 0098.

Order by phone - Access/Barclaycard/C.O.D. Open Mon. - Sat. 9am - 5pm.

TORNEL Manufacturers of **EZEAC. INSTRUMENT CASES**



COMPONENT ACCESSABILITY IS THE KEY **ACRYLIC PAINTED STEEL CASE CLEAR ANODISED ALUMINIUM PANELS**

Please write for further details

TORNEL ENGINEERING CO. PARK HILLS COMBE MARTIN N. DEVON 0271 88 3308



No batteries or wires needed, just plug into the mains and get clear, powerful 2-way com-munication, will work well on same mains cir-cuit, up to a 1-mile distance! Ideal inter-office communication, room to room, office to shop or baby alarm, volume control, and call button.

£32.00 inc. VAT + £2.50 p&p. Send £34.50.

Access accepted. Send Name, Address & No.



plenty of cable reels about, some good, some not so good. This is **THE** good one, with special features hard to surpass. It has **TWO** sockets for use with standard flarin 13 amp plugs – run two appliances at once. Then the Safety Feature, a safety cut out – if you overload the reel, the cut out automatically disconnects, protecting appliances, cable reel and possibly reducing fire hazard, with 3 core cable, about 15 metres, nearly 50 feet, all contained in strong attractive case with winder knobs and carry handle. Ideal household appliances, Lawn Mowers etc. A bargain at £14.85 plus £2.15 p&p. Semi £17.00.

CMI (Dept. PEI), 260 Abbeydale, Road, Wembley, Middlesex. Telephone 01-998 6511.

Yes, there are

ELECTRIC CABLE REEL

MORE BIG VALUE FROM YOUR TANDY STORE

1000 OHMS/VOLTS AC/DC 8 RANGES

Handy multitester for home and work-shop Fasy-to-read two colour 5cm meter, pin jacks for all 8 ranges. Reads AC and DC volts: 0-15-150-1000 DC current: 0-150 mA. Resistance: 0-100,000 ohms. Accuracy: ± 3% full scale on DC ranges, ± 4% on AC ranges. Complete battery. 22-027. REG. PRICE



6-DIGIT **FREQUENCY** COUNTER

Counts frequencies from 100 Hz to over 45 MHz with 100 mS gate time. Accuracy is 3 ppm at 25°C or less then ± 30 Mkz on 10 MHz! Overloadprotected 1-meg input. Sensitivity, 30 mV up to 30 MHz. Reg. 9V battery. 22-351. REG. PRICE



MULTITESTER

Dual FET imput for accuracy and minimum loading. 11.5cm mirrored scale. DC volts, 0-1-3-10-30-100-300-1000. DC current 0-100 a. 0-3-30-300 milliamp. Resistance 0-30-300-3k-30 1C-1 megaohm. 0-100-1k-10 IC-100K-3 megaohms. Req. 9V battery. 22-209.



REG PRICE

£29.95

TRANSISTORIZED SIGNAL TRACER

Spot circuit troubles and check RF, IF and audio signals from aerial to speaker on all audio equipment. With 9V battery, instructions 22-010.



DIGITAL IC LOGIC PROBE

£79.95



Unique circuitry makes it a combined level detector, Unique circuity makes it a combined level detector, pulse detector and pulse stretcher. Hi-LED indicates logic "1". Lo-LED is logic "0". Pulse LED displays pulse transitions to 300 nanoseconds, blinks at 3 Hz for high frequency signals (up to 1.5 MHz). Input impedence: 300K ohms. With 36" power cables.

REG. PRICE £19.95

SIGNAL INJECTOR

For RF, IF, AF circuits. Maximum accuracy. Easy pushbutton operation. Needs two "AA" batteries. 22-4033.

REG. PRICE £2.79

AC/DC CIRCUIT **TESTER**

Accuracy in 1-300 volts ranges. Safe in live/dead batteries. 22-4034.

REG. PRICE £1.99

REALISTIC DX 300

General coverage receiver. Quartz-synthesised tuning, digital frequency readout. 3-step RF Attenuator. 6-range preselector with LED indicators. SSb and CW demodulation, Speaker, Code oscillator, Batteries (not included) or 12V DC, 20-204.

REG. PRICE £229.95



DYNAMIC TRANSISTOR CHECKER

Shows current gain and electrode open and short circuit. Tests low, medium or high power PNP or NPN types. Go/no-Go test from 5-50mA on power types. 22-024.

REG. PRICE

£9.95

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY

Power project boards, IC's, other low-voltage DC equipment. Load regulation: less than 450mV at 1 amp at 24V DC. Ripple: less then 25mV. Maximum output current: 1.25 amps. Switchable colour-coded meter reads 0-25V. DC and 0-1.25 amps. Three-way binding posts take wires, banana plugs or dual banana plugs with 0.75" centres. For 220/240V AC. 22-9123

REG. PRICE £35.95



specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases

OVFR 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.



DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.



Access, Barclaycard and Prices may vary at individual stores.



SAVBIT

handy solder

Multicore Savbit

Solder, Savbit

increases life of

copper bits by

Size 5 90p Inc. VAT

For soldering

£1.15 inc. VAT Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs

97p Inc. VAT

fine joints

10 times

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs.

PC115 provides 6.4 metres

approx. of 0.71mm solder

components and printed

for fine wires, small

2.1 metres approx. of

1.22 mm solder

Size 19A

circuits.

dispenser

Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1,22mm Ersin

Handy size reels and dispensers

of the world's finest cored solder to do a professional job at home

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.

handy size reels of

SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 and ALU-SOL solder alloys

These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications. plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hintson Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every jobeasy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. (mm)	Length metres approx.	Use	Price inc. VAT
Size 3 Size 4	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0 8.5	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints. For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium	£3.91
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	to copper, brass etc. For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£6.90 £3.91
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work, Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£3.91

Sole U.K. Sales Concessionaires Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited,

Kelsey House, Wood Lane End Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ Prices shown are recommended retail inc VAT From electrical and hardware shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 40p P&P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

SOLDERING **FLUX PASTES**

'ERSIN' A non-corrosive, rosin based flux for general and electrical soldering in conjunction with 'Ersin' Multicore solders.

Ref AF14 69p inc. VAT

'ARAX' For general metal joining in conjunction with 'Arax' Multicore solders. Ref RF10 69p inc. VAT

BIB WIRE STRIPPER and CUTTER

Easily adjustable for most sizes of flex and cable. Fitted with extra strong spring for automatic opening. Easy grip handles and handle locking device.

£2.48 inc. VAT



EMERGENCY SOLDER

Self-fluxing, tin/lead solder tape that melts with a match. For electrical and non-electrical applications.

Size ES36 69p inc. VAT

MULTICORE WICK for solder removal and desoldering. Absorbs solder instantly from tags

printed circuits, etc. Only needs 40-50 watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. £1.38 inc. VAT

Non-corrosive. Size AB10

ECONOPAK

A reel of 1.2mm 'Ersin' Multicore solder for general electrical use. Size 13A £4 14 inc VAT

A reel of 3mm 'Arax' Multicore solder for general non electrical use.

Size 16A £4.14 inc. VAT



AITKEN BROS

35, High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

Tel: 0632 26729





EXP300

550 contacts with two 50-point BUS bars. Size 152x53mm, £6-95.

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT

630 contacts, four 5 way binding posaccepts up to 6 14 pin DiPs. £10-98.

CSC LOGIC PROBES

LP-2 ECONOMY PROBE

Min. pulse width 300 nanoseconds, 300 KΩ input impedance, tests circuits up to 1-5MHz. Detecting pulse trains or single-shot event in TTL, DTL, HTL, and CMOS circuits of the contract of

LP-1 Memory Probe
LP-3 High Speed Memory Probe
CSC catalogue available. Please send S.A.E.

CALSCOPE SUPER 6 £186-30

A portable single beam 6MHz bandwidth oscilloscope with easy to use controls. High gain to 10 my/cm and wide time base range from 1/µs to 100 ms/cm. Full specification to request, Please send S.A.E. Professional scopes you can afford.

CALSCOPE SUPER 10 £251-85

CALSCOPE SUPER 10 £251-85

A dual trace 10MHz instrument of the very highest performance and quality. It has an accuracy of 3% which is achieved by the use of built-in stabilised power supplies which keep the trace rock steady over a wide range of mains fluctuations. Full specification on request. Please send S.A.E.

SINCLAIR LOW POWER PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE SC110

The SC110 has a 10MHz bandwidth and sensitivity down to 10mV per division. Full trigger facilities are provided, including bright line, auto with TV line and frame positions. Please send for full spec. and illustrated brochure.

TMK 500 MULTIMETER 30,000 o.p.v. AC volts 2·5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000. DC volts. 0·25, 1, 2·5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current 50µ8, 5MA, 50MA, 12 amp. Resistance 0·6K, 60K, 6MEG, 60MEG. Decibels. -20 to + 56 db. Buzzer continuity test size, 160 x 110 x 55MM. Batteries & leads included. PRICE £25-95.

CSC EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter/number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap lock boards together to build breadboards of any size

SINCLAIR DM350 SINCLAIR DM450

£83.95 £114.95

SINCLAIR DM450
Size 255x148x40mm.

DM350 3\frac{1}{2} dight display DM450 4\frac{1}{2} dight display. Both provide six functions in 34 ranges. D.C. voltage 10\triangle 10\triangle V to 750\triangle V. D.C. current 1nA to 10A. A.C. current 1nA to 10A resistance 10mQ to 20MQ (100mQ opn DM350). Accessories for DM350 & 450 as for DM235 below. Full spec. on request. Please send S.A.E.

Sinclair PFM200 frequency meter

Size 157×76×32mm.
Range 20Hz to 200MHz. Accessories and Illustration as for PDM35 below. £57-95.

SINCLAIR PDM35
DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER
DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V AC volts 1V to
500V DC current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200MA.
Resistance (5 ranges) 10 to 20 MEGQ. PRICE
£39.95 AC Adaptor £4-25 de luxe padded carrying case £1.95 MN 1604 Battery £1-28. Size 157 x 76 x 32 mm

SINCLAIR DM235 BENCH-PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

MULTIMETER. DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V AC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 750V AC & DC current 1 μ a to 1000MA Resistance (5 ranges) 1 Ω to 20 MEG Ω . PRICE £60-98. Carrying case £8.95. AC adaptor/charger.£4-25. Rechargeable Battery Pack.

£8-95. Size 255×148×40mm.

DIMS 60MM x 45MM, 50µ amp, 100µ amp 1MA, 5MA, 10MA, 50MA, 100MA, 500MA, 1 amp, 2, amp, 25V dc, 30V dc, 50v AC, 300V ac, "S", "VU" 50-0-50µa, 100-0-100µa, 500-0-500µa, PRICE



£6-45

Education Establishment Orders Accepted.
PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR
BARCLAYCARD NUMBER
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT.

















IN PRAISE OF THE READER

THE great strength of PE has always been its readers. That may sound like an unusual statement but basically it's true. Just look carefully at any issue, and, with a little thought, you will realise what we mean.

Take last month for instance, out of five projects four were originally designed and built by readers for their own use, either at home or work. Add to that four pages of IUs, all contributed by readers, and three pages of Microbus much of which also came from readers; plus a controversial page of Readout. Not only do you buy and read the issues but you also write a good proportion of them!

But that is not the only strength we derive from you, in many cases we have your brand loyalty (for want of a better phrase), we know that many have been readers from issue one. You have changed with us from one or two transistor projects through to hobby computers, electronic pianos and high quality test gear. At one time many thought that the IC would never be used in any number by hobbyists, with

your help that idea was quickly changed. Very often it has been demand from you that has made devices available through retailers. Devices that were built for industry have been ingeniously employed by the hobbyist and a second market has grown.

Some of your designs have been taken up by industry in various forms, and many companies have long recognised the wealth of information in our pages. Without you these ingenious ideas would be few and we would all be the poorer.

We appreciate your loyalty, your ingenuity, your comments and criticisms. Understandably, most of you only write to us when you have a grievance or a problem with a project, but thankfully your letters often contain that extra line which says "Why do you give so much space to musical projects?", or "How about an electronic boomerang?", or perhaps even "Great mag, keep it up!". They are all noted and give us the feedback we require to point PE in the right direction and hopefully keep you happy.

Keep the designs and comments

coming, and bash us if you want—one kick won't change our shape, but 'your's may not be the only boot hitting that spot!

Lastly, thank you for your patience, our June issue was published a month late due to the NGA dispute with the printers (we really put our foot in it in the May editorial). We still expect to be able to bring you 12 issues this year but it will take some time before we are back to normal publishing dates.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

It appears to us that although most readers receive good service, there is a small element of mistrust, misunderstanding and possibly dissatisfaction with some mail order suppliers; we would like your general views on buying components by post, including any ideas you may have. In turn we hope to be able to publish your views and those of the retailers; to show both sides the others' problems, and to make you aware of your legal rights and the protection our mail order scheme affords should things go wrong.

Mike Kenward

EDITOR

Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR
Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR
David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR
Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR
Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR
Colette McKenzie SECRETARY

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

SECRETARY Christine Pocknell

7. B. Tilleard 01-261 6676

AD. SALES EXEC. Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819
CLASSIFIED MANAGER Colin Brown 01-261 5762

Editorial Offices:
Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

Advertising Offices:
Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to one published project only.

Components are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate supply difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF, at 75p each including Inland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4·10 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

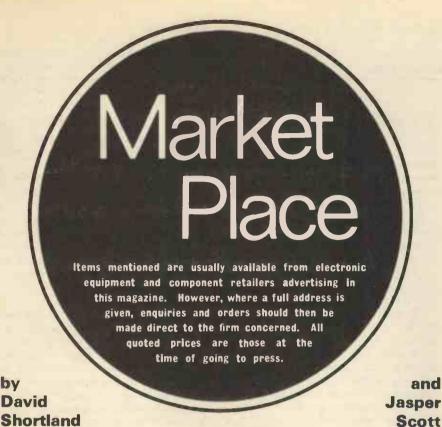
postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £10.60 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

17

Practical Electronics July 1980



Shortland
CLAMPING DOWN

THANDAR

If you are a hi-fi accessory enthusiast, you will no doubt be unable to resist the latest offering from BIB—their Record Clamp.

Being yet another accessory that cashes in on poor quality pressings, the BIB Record Clamp is primarily intended to flatten warped records, thereby reducing vibration and im-



proving sound quality. This it does by clamping the record firmly to the turntable, when it is locked to the centre spindle. A stroboscopic disc is also incorporated in the clamp, so that the playing speed may be checked. The RRP for the clamp is £2.48 including VAT, and it should be available from most hi-fi dealers and record retailers.

Sinclair Electronics have introduced two new products to their Thandar test equipment

range

The TF200 is a bench/portable frequency meter covering the range 10Hz to 200MHz with an 8 digit l.c.d. readout. An external prescaler unit will be available in the future to increase the upper frequency capability to 600MHz.

The instrument can be operated either from internal batteries or an external a.c. adaptor. Typical battery life is over 200 hours.



The TG105 is housed in the same case style as the TF200 and this general purpose pulse generator covers a range of 5Hz to 5MHz. The period and pulse width controls are independently adjustable whilst the output is continuously variable in two switched ranges to a maximum of 10V from a 50ohm source. A TTL output is also provided.

Operating modes include free-run, triggered, gated and one shot, with complement and square wave functions effective on both the 50ohm and TTL outputs. Jitter free pulse trains with duty cycles of 0% to 100%

can be achieved with a special inhibit circuit to blank the output when the pulse width is set larger than the period.

The TG105 which is a mains operated instrument retails at £85 whilst the TF200 is £145. (ex VAT and p&p).

A. Marshall's (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 (01-624 0805).

RHYTHM COMPUTER

As easy to use as a pocket calculator with a programmable versatility only limited by the imagination is the new DR55 Doctor Rhythm.

Measuring 211 x 116 x 53mm and weighing only 850g the unit is truly pocket size affording the musician a portable drummer which can provide the sounds of bass drum, hi-hat and rim shot.



Six 16-step rhythm patterns and two 12-step patterns are available supplemented by a variable level accent control. An A and B function switch allows inversion of the patterns. An optional footswitch is available for starting and stopping.

At £89.50 a worthwhile investment for the soloist requiring more than a metronome accompaniment. Further information from Brodr Jorgensen (UK) Ltd, Great West Trading Estate, 983 Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex.

SOFTY

Two new products designed for direct connection to the SOFTY Intelligent EPROM Programmer Card have been announced by GP Industrial Electronics Ltd. The first product is a Conversion Card which enables SOFTY to program the 2508, 2758, (INTEL 2716) and 2532 single rail EPROMs.

Device type and 1K blocks are selectable by 4 way p.c.b. slide switches. The programming socket is a lever operated zero insertion force. Supplied built and tested, complete with a d.i.p. jumper for connection to SOFTY for £46.00 inclusive of VAT and post and packing.

The second product is the SOFTY Printer Card. This uses a 40 column electrosensitive matrix printer, and allows "push button" printing of the EPROM/RAM/Intercursor contents from the SOFTY card. The number of characters per line is selectable, from 1 to 16 bytes. A spare EPROM socket is provided for user programs eg. disassemblers etc. Supplied built and tested, the price is £166-75 inclusive of VAT and post and packing.

Both products are available ex-stock. Full details are available from GP Industrial Electronics Ltd, Skardon Works, Skardon Place, North Hill, Plymouth P14 8HA. Telephone (0752 28627.)

BUDGET SOLDERING AIDS

Tri-tronic Marketing of Rugby have introduced three soldering aids which, even if you buy all three at once, won't break your bank.

Their British-made Type 1 Soldering Iron is only 18 watts, yet its output is comparable to that of most 25 watt irons. Also, it is only 7.7 inches long and weighs just 4.25 ounces, so that it is ideally suited to the hobbyist. The iron comes complete with a $\frac{1}{8}$ inch diameter bit and 6 feet of cable, and is priced at £4.72.



To complement the iron, a robust bench stand is available, finished in red anodised aluminium, and complete with cleaning sponge. The price of the stand is £4.78.

Also available from Tri-tronic is a professional grade de-soldering braid which is used by many major electronic equipment manufacturers. The braid is vacuumised for high speed reaction and incorporates a non-corrosive flux. For either 0.8mm or 2.2mm width braid, the price for a $5\frac{1}{2}$ foot reel is 94p.

All three prices quoted above include VAT and p&p, and the products are available from: Tri-tronic Marketing Ltd., 75 Albert Street, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 2SN.

COMING UNSTUCK

If, like many people, you have been put off using instant "Super-glues" because of the annoying habit the glue has of finding its way onto the wrong surfaces (fingers in particular), you will be pleased to hear that Loctite have come up with a remedy to the problem. Their "Gluematic" is an effective dispenser which enables one to control the flow of glue so that



anything from a pinhead to a large blob can be deposited. This is effected by means of a spring-loaded applicator tip. Light pressure on the tip releases a small amount of glue, and the flow increases with heavier pressure on the tip. A childproof twist/lock safety cap is also incorporated.

Undoubtedly, the Gluematic makes the use of instant glue much safer and more controllable. It retails at £1.75, and is available from hardware and DIY stores, and branches of Woolworths.

DIGITAL PANEL METER

A digital panel meter which is microprocessor compatible has recently been introduced by $\mu Data$ Systems. Their MP12T combines a $4\frac{1}{2}$ digit liquid crystal display with a 12 bit binary data interface.

Tri-state TTL compatible outputs are byte organised, enabling it to be used as a direct memory-mapped interface to a micro-processor. In addition, full UART handshake logic is incorporated, and a further count-serial output enables two-wire data transmission and minimum cost high voltage isolation.



Precision timing is provided by a 6.5536 MHz crystal oscillator and the band-gap reference voltage has a temperature coefficient of 20ppm. Accuracy is 0.025 per cent and sensitivity is digitally adjustable between $10\mu V$ and $500\mu V$ per count via the Trescex expansion system.

The price for one-off is £79 + VAT, and further information is available from: John Nichols μData Systems, Office Suite 1, Coach Mews, The Broadway, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BN. (0480 63570)

TV BOOSTERS

Antiference recently announced the introduction of two new high powered masthead amplifiers for TV/FM reception, together with an associated power supply unit. They are the UP2300 (15 dB gain), the UP3300 (27dB gain), and the PU1240 power unit.

The new amplifiers incorporate entirely new sophisticated active devices which operate at 12 volts d.c. with power supplied via the downlead. They provide extremely high output capability and improved gain characteristics, and have separate VHF and UHF inputs. Both amplifiers are housed in a weatherproof



moulding which is designed for mast or surface mounting. The power unit has been specially developed for remote powering of the two amplifiers, and provides a stabilised 12V d.c. negative earth supply.

All three models are avilable from usual stockists, and approximate prices are: UP2300-£16; UP3300/£23; PU1240-£15. Antiference Ltd., Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 3BJ (0296 82511)

EXPLORER 85

Newtronics the computer section of HL Audio are the sole distributors for the Explorer 85 microcomputer system. At the heart of the system is the new 8080A chip from Intel and the MPU is compatible with the vast repertoire of 8080 based programs.



The EXPLORER 85 is meant to form the centre of a "Main-Frame" type computer system—its basic board has room for 4K RAM, 8K ROM/EPROM, two fully buffered and decoded S-100 Bus sockets, ROM-I/O chip to hold the system monitor, two 8-bit 1/0 ports, cassette-file interface. An S-100 expansion frame, which bolts rigidly to the basic board, gives six S-100 slots which will allow

standard S-100 boards to slide in for any available function.

The system comes in many levels, but for £297 plus VAT Newtronics will sell you a kit for levels A, B and D plus a video terminal board with ASC11 keyboard for direct access to a TV or video monitor. This gives the user 4K RAM, a very powerful 2K ROM-based Machine-Code Monitor, two S-100 Bus slots (to run anything from extra RAM to discs), ASC11 input, Video/TV output, cassette-based files, plenty of parallel and serial I/O ports.

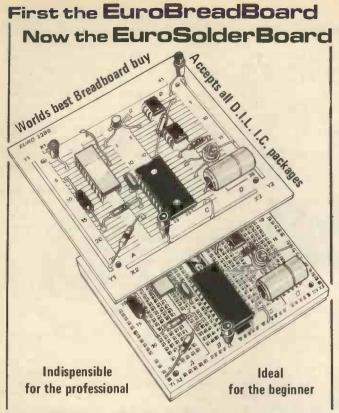
Newtronics Ltd., 138 Kingsland Road, London E2 88Y.

HOME RADIO

With the ever increasing cost of batteries many constructors will be interested in the battery eliminator kit for a PP9 available from Home Radio. This kit which can be assembled in a matter of minutes using a screwdriver and only requires a 13 amp plug. The complete unit can be inserted into an old PP9 battery case or a suitable case can be provided for an extra £1.50 plus VAT.

The kit is priced at £2.80 including VAT and p&p.

Home Radio (Components) Ltd., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3HD.



Design on a EuroBreadBoard — Instal on a EuroSolderBoard

First the EuroBreadBoard

Will accept 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL IC's, Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with up to .85mm dia leads. 500 individual connections PLUS 4 integral Power Bus Strips along all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths.

All rows and columns numbered or lettered for exact location indexing (ideal for educational projects)

Long life, low resistance (<10m ohms) nickel silver contacts

£6.20 each or £11.70 for 2 including 1 or 2 EuroSolderBoards FREE

Now the EuroSolderBoard

New 100mm square, 1.6mm thick printed circuit board with pretinned tracks identically laid out, numbered and lettered to Euro-BreadBoard pattern.

Four 2.5mm dia fixing holes.

£2.00 for set of three ESB's or FREE with every EuroBreadBoard)

And don't forget the EuroSolderSucker

Ideal for tidying up messy solder joints or freeing multi-pin IC's, this 195mm long, all metal, high suction desoldering tool has replaceable Teflon tip and enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads and track. Primed and released by thumb, it costs only £7.25 including VAT & PP

Snip out and post to David George Sales.

Jnit 7	, Higgs Industrial Estate, 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 OAU								
David George Sales,									
Unit 7, Higgs Ind. Est., 2 Herne Hill Rd., London SE24 0AU.									
	ase send me:-								
	1 EuroBreadBoard @ £6.20 O								
	, 2010010000000								
10	2 20100100000000								
or	3 EuroSolderBoards @ £2.00 O Tick								
or	1 EuroSolderSucker @ £7.25 O								
All prices are applicable from Jan. 1st 1980 and include VAT									
and PP but add 15% for overseas orders.									
Name									
Company									
Address.									
_									
Tel. No									
Please make cheques/P.O. payable to David George Sales									
and allow 10 days for cheque clearance and order processing PE.7.									

Instruction Courses

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach vourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency, with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program,



debugging, and clear documentation

BOOK 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs. BOOK 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition. BOOK 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB BOOK 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; strings; files; complex programming; examples; glossary

Also THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £11.50 An encyclopaedic guide to the major BASIC dialects. A must if you use other peoples'

and: ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00 Communicate by flow chart! Learn to use Yes/No questions for: procedures, system design, safety, legislation etc.

Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information. diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and opera-



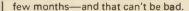
tion of calculators and computers BOOK 1 Decimal Octal, hexadecimal, and binary number systems and conversion between number systems; negative numbers; complementary systems. BOOK 2 OR and AND functions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions. tions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conven-tions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic. BOOK 3 Half, full, serial, and parallel adders; subtraction; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division. BOOK 4 flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous, synchronous, ring, Johnson, and exclusive-OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS. BOOK 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding, BOOK 6 CPU; memory organisation character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt prioritles; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

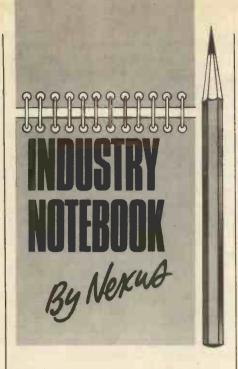
DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC & ELECTRONICS. (DCL) £7.00 A course covering the material in italics above, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)

GUARANTEE - No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition. CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES,

PLEASE SEND ME:- CPB (£9.00) BHB (£11.50) AWG (£4.00) DDS (£12.50) DCL (£7.00) Quantity
FOUR WAYS TO PAY:
1) A U.K. cheque or a U.K. postal order (Not Eire or overseas) 2) A bank draft, in sterling on a London bank (available at any major bank) 3) Please charge my Access/M.Ch
The phone as with these credit card details - 0480 67440 (ansaphone) 24 nour service.
Card No
eur, N.Af, Mid.E. add ½ to price of books: Jpn, Aus, N.Z. Pcfc add ½: elsewhere add ½
Name
Address

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 22 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, U.K. Delivery: up to 21 days (or send 50p for 1st cl.p.) Cambs PE17 4BR England. Proprietors: Drayridge Ltd., address as above, Reg. in Eng. No. 1328762





Youth at the Helm

Full marks to 33-year-old Alan Sugar for getting Amstrad Consumer Electronic Ltd off the ground with a successful public flotation. As a by-product, if he wasn't one already, he became a millionaire, at least on paper, and good luck to him.

He started his company at the age of 21 as a wholesale distributor of car accessories but soon after spotted an opening in the burgeoning hi-fi industry, first in making tinted dust covers and then into amplifiers and the rest. Today Amstrad has a full range of equipment for home and in-car entertainment and host of new products in the pipeline for release this year and next.

It reminds you of William Morris starting off with his bicycle repair business in Oxford and finishing up as Lord Nuffield although, in this case, I should hate to see Amstrad in the sorry state that has overtaken the once-proud Morris and Austin marques within the present BL Cars. A better example is the young Bill Hewlett and Dave Packard getting together in the backyard to form what today is the mighty Hewlett-Packard organisation. Or, for that matter, the young Marconi, who, at the time, appeared to be off his rocker, the complete nut-case and an Italian one at that.

What is so extraordinary about Alan Sugar is not that he is still young and clearly talented in business matters but that he moved into a sector in which most British companies were fighting a rearguard action in face of increasing threat from Far East sources, principally Japan. It seems to me that Sugar wasn't a fool who rushed in but an astute operator who used the opposition to his own advantage. It was they who established the market, he who found

the slot in quality and price, the simple formula with sales appeal. He may, too, have taken a leaf from the book of Clive Sinclair in using sub-contractors to make much of the product line to his designs and yet avoiding the mistakes which led to the failure of the old Sinclair Radionics.

Every business needs a bit of luck. Sugar's came with the pound gaining strength while the yen weakened. Still, which ever way you look at it, Amstrad is an achievement which shows that anyone with guts can still have a go at running his own show. It also dispels the depressing myth that we can't compete, although it has to be admitted that a percentage of Amstrad equipment is imported—from the Far East!

Fears

Apex, the white-collar union, has called for a 30-hour week, more basic pay, longer holidays and early retirement. Terrified by the prospect of the electronic office and a supposed slackening of demand for clerical staff, Apex is naturally out to protect its membership. And yet there are plenty of examples where resistance to new ideas and methods by a workforce has resulted in bankruptcy and no jobs at all.

There is bound to be greater productivity, possibly job loss, in the electronic office. That's what it's all about but I often wonder if the case is not overstated. Not many years ago there was uproar over computers being used for generating pay-rolls and other routine and boring office tasks. But there was no mass unemployment, only a quick and happy adaptation with a new field of job opportunities automatically opened up for operators and programmers, not to mention all the work generated in building the computers, installing them and servicing them during their lifetime.

Finniston

It now seems clear that nobody is really happy with the reforms in the engineering profession as proposed in the Finniston Report. The civil engineers have even gone so far as to say that their inclusion in the new Engineering Authority, if it ever gets set up, would weaken their international standing. Other interested parties are not nearly as high and mighty. But there are some oddly phrased statements being bandied around. I see Mr John Sampson, general secretary of the UK Association of Professional Engineers, is quoted, for example, as saying, The top level muscle required to drag industry and the establishment into the engineering dimension can only be effectively wielded by a very highly respected individual reporting direct to the prime minister.' Who does he have in mind-could it be Mr John Sampson?

The debate continues and the problem, if there is one, remains. The mountains of paper work resulting from Finniston should keep some Apex clerical workers busy for a

Mystery

Sealed lips are the order of the day in the mystery of Inmos, GEC/Fairchild, the NEB, and the Government. A year ago everything looked all set for two British-based large volume IC manufacturers to be in production this year and next. Whatever may be happening behind the scenes nobody is prepared to admit.

But there is plenty of speculation. Is Schlumberger, now owner of Fairchild, disenchanted with the idea of the joint GEC/Fairchild project? Is the recently reorganised NEB, not to mention the Government and, particularly, Industry Minister Sir Keith Joseph, disenchanted with the idea of Inmos? Is it really on the cards that GEC's Sir Arnold Weinstock has been contemplating investing in Inmos, thus relieving the problem of further tax-payer funding?

Kite-flying is rampant, permutations of possibilities almost endless.

Meantime, what we would all like to know is exactly how Inmos has spent its first £25 million. What are the circuits, where are they, and how and when will they be marketed?

I ask only because I have read that a vice-president of record-breaking Intel has forecast that what with inflation and the expense of the very latest technology it could cost \$50 million to build a fabrication plant by 1985. The vice-president is Willard Kauffman in charge of Intel's component production. He should know what he is talking about and by my reckoning \$50 million at 1985 prices is a lot less than £23 million which is today's equivalent.

Inmos, of course, hasn't started building yet. True, there has been reported pilot production in the USA but how does this help Britain? True, there is an engineering and administration staff in the UK at Bristol. But still no product and no production. How about a little public accountability? Inmos and the NEB surely have a duty to let the shareholders (i.e. we the taxpayers) know the current state of play.

A wards

It wasn't just the technology and export achievement of Decca that Racal bought. Racal got Decca's previous Queen's Awards to Industry as well. The Racal Group itself scooped up another three this year, one for technology and two for exports, bringing their score to 13. Add in the ten held by Decca and the Group including Racal-Decca now has a grand total of 23.

Strangely enough, one of the export awards went to a non-electronics product, the Airstream anti-dust safety helment. It co-incided with the 100,000th to be produced (50 per cent exported) and this particular figure was hit two years, yes two years, ahead of the original target. This is the sort of good news that keeps Racal rolling. Other companies please copy.



By MIKE ABBOTT

PRODUCED by Science of Cambridge, the ZX80 is undoubtedly excellent value for money, whether purchased as a kit or ready-built. The Z80 based system incorporates a UHF modulator so that it can plug directly into your television aerial socket and go! All you need is a 9V 600mA unregulated supply. All leads are supplied, including that for a domestic tape recorder, to allow use of its built-in cassette interface for saving programs. Memory expansion is available up to 16K bytes, but the basic machine has 1K byte of RAM which Sinclair claim is used so efficiently that it's equivalent to 4K bytes on a "conventional" computer. We did not check this, but Sinclair also claim that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers, and so a comparison was made between a Commodore PET, our UK101 and the ZX80, each working through a simple benchmark test chosen to be independent of their different dialects of BASIC. The winning order was: ZX80, UK101 and

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

The case comes in two halves, which fasten together with plastic rivets to form a pleasant unit in appearance, measuring 175 × 220 × 35 mm. These lightweight pressings are about as robust as plastic egg cartons, however, and it is immediately apparent that the p.c.b. gives strength to the case, rather than the reverse. Although there is a regulator with heatsink, the ventilation slots seen in the photograph turn out to be printed black stripes in reality. The case is probably not strong enough to take real slots! Affordability is the name of the game, and so mere adequacy should not be criticised, particularly as the all important p.c.b. is of excellent quality and design, in the ZX80.

The touch sensitive keyboard is fabricated integrally on the p.c.b. and looks smart enough. Membrane switches are used, and these sensitive and easy to clean keypads seem likely to enjoy increased popularity in the future.

CONSTRUCTION

Assembly was self-explanatory, with little risk to the i.c.s because the soldering stage involved mainly sockets and discrete components. A separate leaflet giving assembly instructions is supplied, and this is fairly thorough. It gives, in addition to the assembly procedure, convenient component identifications and colour codes alongside each item in the components list. With 47nF capacitors stamped as 473Z etc., the beginner will appreciate this.

At this stage I would like to reveal the fact that my ZX80 did not work initially due to a construction error on my part. In the belief that my kit was two diodes short, I had made up the deficit with surplus ones, only to find that the short-fall was due to my having put two diodes in what were intended to be vacant positions. If time is not on your side, mistakes like this are all too

easily made, and so I proffer this warning. If at the end of the day your ZX80 fails to operate, check not only that components are in the right place, but that there is nothing where there shouldn't be! It costs £10 to put this microcomputer through Sinclair's debugging system—PE did not receive a bill, but you will!

UP AND RUNNING

Deviations from the norm are manifold in the ZX80, and this has made the machine fun to review but difficult to know where to begin.

A manifest curiosity relates to the keyboard, and what Sinclair describe as "key word" entry at a single touch. This refers to such words as INPUT, GOTO, RUN, LIST etc, being printed on the screen by one key press, and is claimed to save you up to 40 per cent typing time, although it must depend upon whether you are developing, or merely running a program. Many "key words" do not begin with the letter of the key to which they are assigned, which can lead to a conflict with one's own reflexes to begin with, that is if you are used to pecking out words like GOSUB in the old fashioned way.

There is a kind of "anticipation logic" associated with the keyboard too! If you take, for example, the U Key; this has three functions. With Shift, it prints the dollar sign, and without Shift it prints U. It can also print IF, but just how can a two-condition switch provide three functions? Well, the key assignments are cleverly arranged so that the machine can assume certain needs. In the case of the U Key, there is no legal way in ZX80 syntax, that a U can follow a line number, and so the "anticipation logic" assumes you want IF... and that's what you get! All other key words are juggled thus.

Some of the inflexibilities of the ZX80 may stem from the aforementioned. Only one instruction per line is allowed, and LET is not optional. If it was, you might start a line with U = X + 1, which would confuse the "anticipation logic".

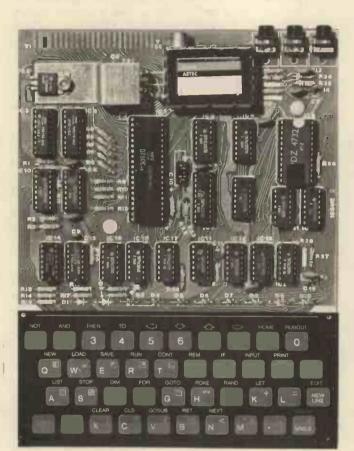
THE DISPLAY

Large clear characters appear on a rock steady display in reverse field video (black characters on white background). A full screen contains 32 columns by 24 rows of characters, and amazingly enough, the VDU operating firmware does not facilitate scrolling. When a full screen is reached, if your program does not execute a *Clear Screen* instruction (CLS) before undertaking further printing, it will "kick out" and throw up the *Screen Full* error message.

At each and every keystroke there is an extremely irritating flicker on the screen, particularly when typing in NEW, which causes a complete eruption. There is no key-repeat function, and when repetitive "dabbing" at any of the membrane switches is necessary; Rubout, for example, concentrating one's eyes on the restless display becomes difficult.







There are ten special graphics characters accessible direct from the keyboard, each available in reverse video by printing the appropriate CHR\$, thus providing twenty fairly standard graphics symbols of the kind found on larger machines. Producing bar graphs is quite feasible.

The video display is not memory mapped. In fact, with a total of only 1K of RAM there is no way the VDU could be memory mapped, since 768 locations would be snatched away for screen refresh alone. The processor presumably returns to PRINT statements on an interrupt basis, which would explain why the screen goes blank during any processing—such as FOR/NEXT loops—and this places animated real-time graphics outside the realms of possibility. Many disadvantages may result from this.

EDITING

Microcomputers running an interpreted BASIC generally have a small vocabulary of error messages, such that if a program with an error is run, when the mistake is encountered, the machine will stop and display the appropriate message. This might read:

SYNTAX ERROR IN LINE 150
OF UNDEFINED STATEMENT ERROR IN LINE 70 etc.

Many machines have numbered error codes which amount to the same thing, and although no computer can comment on the logic of your program, it can tell you where you have entered invalid instructions—after you have tried running the program! This is where the ZX80 differs, at least in the case of syntax, because it will not accept a line in which you have a syntax error, at the programming stage.

The cursor plays an important roll in this function because it can enlighten you the moment you make a mistake, or merely remind you that something needs correcting sooner or later. Let me give you an example.

Supposing you wish to type the following instruction:

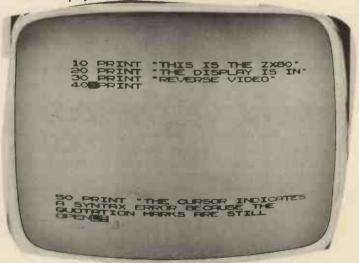
10 PRINT "SOFTWARE RULES OKAY"

The normal cursor awaits at the bottom of the screen:

You type in:

10 PRINT (three key presses)

The cursor suddenly turns into a reverse-field L. Note that the cursor symbol is described as reverse-field *relative* to the ZX80's normal display.



The si is telling you that the computer is not expecting any further single-touch key words. This relates to what I described earlier as "anticipation" logic, so that, using the former example, the U Key would actually print U now, and not IF. In other words, the cursor reflects the computers expectations.

To continue, opening quotes are now needed.

10 PRINT "LS

Now you find yourself with a two-character cursor clumsily lopping along. The S stands for Syntax error, and while it is present, the line will not be accepted. If you were to hit New Line (Return) now, nothing would happen, and this is because you have opened quotes and not yet closed them.

To finish, typing the remainder gives

10 PRINT "SOFTWARE RULES OKAY" L

Pressing New Line now sends line 10 to the top of the screen to join any previously written lines . . . A "greater than" symbol always points to the last line entered.

This leads automatically to discussion of the Editing firmware. Two arrows, obtained by Shift 6 and 7, allow the symbol to be moved up and down the listing to select the line to be edited. After pressing the Edit key, two further arrows, Shift 5 and 8, allow the cursor to be moved along the Edit line, which by now will have appeared at the bottom of the screen. Insertion, alteration and deletion of characters in the usual way is then possible.

You may be wondering how lengthy programs are listed on a machine with no scroll capability. In short, there is a scroll which can be executed incrementally on a listing by moving the symbol downwards using the "downward arrow" key. When the symbol (which, incidentally, is called the Current Line Cursor) hits the bottom line, it scrolls the listing from then on.

Hyphenated LIST commands are not valid for listing blocks of program, but, according to the manual, if you type LIST, followed by a line number, the machine will list your program from that line down to the bottom of the screen. My machine seemed to have a mind of its own about that! I always got the line I wanted, but embedded in a block of program listing of the machine's own choice. If I asked for LIST from a line number already displayed further down, I got the same program block back with the Current Line Cursor readjusted to that line. Fair enough I suppose!

There is in the manual an explanation of the computer's logic for listing specific lines. This seemed little help to me when seek-

ing out certain blocks of lines.

ZX80 BASIC

The ZX80 can only perform "integer" arithmetic; that is to say, whole numbers. Calculations on low value figures can therefore produce pretty meaningless results unless you have implemented a software solution—which is easy enough although heavy on memory! This means that the machine will not accept a decimal point in a listing (the dreaded S appears). It is interesting to note that the S came up even when I tried to reply to an INPUT with a number containing a decimal point. That cursor is ever vigilant! Any number which contains a decimal point as a result of an algorithm will be truncated, even at an intermediate stage. An example, for readers who are not familiar with the limitations of integer arithmetic:

10 LET A = 5/2

20 LET $A = A^{*}2$

30 PRINT A gives the result 4

Enough criticism! There is one versatile aspect of ZX80 BASIC which impressed me, and that is GOTO n, where n can be a variable. This, I think, does more than compensate for the absence of ON n GOTO, found on other machines.

I decided not to waste editorial space repeating facts about the ZX80 which can be found in Sinclair's ubiquitous two-page advertisements, but to confine this review primarily to subjective judgements. For this reason there are no lengthy lists of BASIC verbs and functions here. There are indeed no mathematical functions, although the manual shows how square roots can be resolved by software.

There are a couple of novel string functions, and these are:

TL\$ (string) which

which returns the string contained within the brackets minus the first character.

CODE (string)

which returns the code number of the first character in the string. This is not the ASCII code!!!

The non standard ZX80 character code table is given in the manual, and it is interesting to note that complete key words such as CONTINUE, RANDOMISE, CLEAR etc., can all be thrown up on the screen by a single PRINT CHR\$ (code number) statement.

A pseudo-random number generator allows the following functions:

RND(X)

which provides a random interger in the range 1 to X.

RANDOMISE

which initialises the random sequence to a number, using the number of frames supplied to the television since it was switched on. This eliminates the likelihood of a random number based program following the same trend each time the machine is switched on.

RANDOMISE n

which sets the start of the random number sequence to n. This would be useful if you wanted a random number based program to deliberately do what RANDOMISE avoids, i.e. repeat a pattern or trend each time after switch-on, or execution of this function.

The ZX80 advertisement refers to a "Timer under program control". This refers to the PEEKing and POKEing of the TV frame counter, and not standard BASIC real-time.

Undoubtedly software and expansions for the ZX80 will be forthcoming, but for the benefit of those who know absolutely nothing about computers, yet have read the Sinclair advertisement, in its minimal form you would at present be hard pressed to run a power station or even play chess with the ZX80.

Another claim which might mislead the novice is: "Lines of unlimited length". They may indeed be! But this can only be in the form of extended PRINT statements or prolonged Boolean expressions, such as:

IF A = 1 OR A = 5 AND $K = 6 \dots$ etc.

This may be very handy indeed, but the hidden truth is that only one statement per line is legal, thereby relegating the colon to its literary function only.



Some ZX80 statements are: ABS(n), REM and STR\$(n). There is no TAB function, although a software implementation of this is given in the manual.

Other minor observations are that NEXT must be followed by the operator; NEXT Z for instance. INPUT statements may not contain messages or prompts between quotes. For example:

INPUT "NAME": N\$

is illegal. A prior print statement would be necessary for "NAME?"

INPUT statements can only handle single variables. For example:

INPUT X,Y,Z

is illegal. You would require three separate INPUT statements to do this.

With regard to speed, a quick check was carried out to verify Sinclair's claim to processing speed. Below is the program used, and the time taken by two other machines which happened to be available at the time.

10 FOR A = 1 TO 5000	TIMES			
$20 \text{ LET } X = A^{*}2$				
25 LET X = X/2	ZX80	30 sec.		
30 NEXT A	UK 101	40 sec.		
40 PRINT "FINISHED"	PET	50 sec.		

It should be borne in mind that the ZX80 had the advantage of processing integer only arithmetic, but Clive Sinclair is quoted as saying that, with its clock speed of 3.25MHz, the ZX80 will remain faster when used with the floating point ROM which is now in the pipeline. This ROM, incidentally, will incorporate logarithm and trigonometry functions too.

HARDWARE

The unit measures $218 \times 170 \times 50$ mm and weighs 340g (12 oz.), and is based on the NEC Z80 μ P.

All firmware is stored in one ROM, christened the "Super-ROM". This i.c. houses the BASIC interpreter, operating system, monitor and character set. A 46-way edge connector pad (23 + 23 pin) at the edge of the p.c.b. allows for expansion and interfacing. Memory expansion boards are available which can add up to 3K bytes each.

There is no PIO (Parallel Input/Ouput) device on-board. The polarized expansion connector carries the Address Bus and Data Bus, along with the Z80's "single wire" control lines.

Memory comprises two 2114L RAMs; the remaining i.c.s, excluding the regulator, being 74LS series TTL devices.

OPERATING MANUAL

The ZX80 Operating Manual is dubbed "A Course in BASIC Programming". It contains minimal inside information about the hardware and firmware and so would displease the "wires and

machine code" man, but instead is an excellent introduction to BASIC, or at least, the ZX80's dialect of the language.

There is little one can say about this as a training manual because it is so good? It is well printed, clearly laid out, and very considerately written for the beginner, and it has some quaint chapter titles. A latter chapter called "4K BASIC FOR ZX-80" gives a summary of the "user's view" of the machine, and for the technically hungry, an elementary "computer's eye view" of how things are organised. There is also a glossary of terms and statements. The appendix gives a number of useful address locations in the ZX80's memory.

So, the ZX80, plus this manual, will make learning BASIC easy and pleasurable. Although there are many more instructions at your finger-tips with an extended BASIC, they are the ones which make programming easier, and so learning the language with Sinclair's package should nevertheless be effective and worthwhile.

CASSETTE INTERFACE

The cassette interface is Sinclair's own (300 baud), and conventional SAVE and LOAD commands are used to write and read data using a domestic cassette recorder. There is no VERIFY or named program firmware, and curiously for a machine of this kind, variables and data are SAVEd too; after LOAD you should start with GOTO 1 instead of RUN to get the benefit of this.

The manual implies that you may not record successfully with your cassette player running on mains power, and that you may need to switch to battery power. I did not have this trouble, but using a Sony TC-207, recording programs could not be achieved with the Earphone lead connected simultaneously with the Mic. lead. The earphone plug had to be removed. I later discovered an addendum slip to this effect.

The display, unrefined as ever, produced ugly patterns whilst cassette handling.

CONCLUSION

I see the ZX80 in the classroom, and in workshop control applications. Perhaps even hidden in the executive's top draw, to be pulled out at lunch times to resume training. For these situations, the machine is excellent, and eminently suited to teaching children the art of computer programming. It is of little use scientifically at present, with only integer capability and no mathematical functions, and this to some extent wastes the boasted processing speed of the machine.

At the time of writing it seemed appropriate to advise that a firm delivery date be secured before purchasing the ZX80 microcomputer.

A ZX80 Users Club has been formed, membership of which costs £6 p.a. (£10 overseas), which includes the newsletter and the Software Bank Index. For details, write to:

ZX80 Users Club, PO Box No. 159, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ.

POINTS ARISING

AMMETER (December 1979)

Fig. 7, component layout. There are two R1s, so the most central R1 should be altered to read R7. There are also two D13s. The end-mounted diode is D13, and the flat-mounted one should read D15.

The supply leads should, of course, be taken from Chassis, and the Ignition Switch (non-battery side).

DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER (March '80)

The p.c.b. layout in Fig. 10 shows pins 26, 27 and 28 of IC11 linked to another track. These pins are not used and it is therefore necessary to break and isolate the tracks from pins 26, 27 and 28.

In Fig. 13 the link from S2b to diode D4 should be taken to the right-hand side of D4 and not the left as shown.

Some of the connections to the multiplexed l.e.d. display in Fig. 7 are incorrect, the pin numbers should be in ascending order from 1 to 16 (from left to right). The p.c.b. layout is correct.

SEMICONDUCTORS Send your orders DEPT. PE7, PO Box 6, WARE, HERTS.

Visit our Shop at: 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

TEL: 0920 3182 TELEX: 817861

TRANSISTORS

74 SERIES TTL ICs

				• •				~						770	, · ·		· ·	•-		-	
	Type AC107 AC113 AC115 AC117 AC117 AC117 AC121 AC125 AC127 AC128 AC126 AC126 AC128 AC132 AC134 AC134 AC134 AC134 AC134 AC142 AC142 AC145 AC155 AC153 AC155 AC155 AC155 AC155 AC155	£0.23 £0.35 £0.39 £0.21 £0.21 £0.21 £0.21 £0.30 £0.23 £0.23 £0.23 £0.25 £0.35 £0.35 £0.25 £0.25 £0.25 £0.25	BC135 BC136 BC137 BC139 BC140 BC141 BC142 BC143 BC145 BC147 BC151 BC151 BC151 BC152 BC153 BC154 BC158 BC158 BC158 BC159 BC160	£0.17 £0.21 £0.21 £0.37 £0.35 £0.32 £0.25 £0.25 £0.08 £0.08 £0.08 £0.08 £0.02 £0.25 £0.25 £0.25 £0.25 £0.25 £0.42 £0.44 £0.14	BD178 BD178 BD180 BD181 BD182 BD183 BD184 BD185 BD187 BD187 BD190 BD195 BD195 BD195 BD196 BD197 BD196 BD197 BD198 BD199 BD199 BD195 BD195 BD195 BD195 BD195 BD195 BD195 BD200 BD201 BD201	£1.09 £1.27 £0.78 £0.86 £0.86 £0.90 £1.04 £1.09 £1.09 £1.14 £1.14 £0.92 £0.92	96FA79 9FR80 9FX29 9FX30 9FX84 9FX86 9FX86 9FX86 9FX86 9FX87 9FY50 9FY51 9FY52 9FY52 9FY51 9FY52	£0.25 £0.28 £0.25 £0.25 £0.43 £0.20 £0.20 £0.18 £0.44 £0.44 £0.92 £1.67 £0.21 £0.18 £0.18 £0.18	ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX301 ZTX302 ZTX303 ZTX303 ZTX500 ZTX501 ZTX501 ZTX503 ZTX503 ZTX503 ZTX503 ZTX504 ZTX5531 ZTX553 ZTX504 ZTX553 ZTX5504 ZTX552 ZTX5503 ZTX503 ZTX503 ZTX503 ZTX	£0.12 £0.14 £0.18 £0.13 £0.17 £0.17 £0.14 £0.29 £0.29 £0.46 £0.46 £0.46 £0.46 £0.46 £0.46 £0.46 £0.46	1 Type 2 2N3416 2 2N3417 2 2N3614 2 2N3615 2 2N3703 2 2N3705 2 2N3705 2 2N3706 2 2N3708 2 2N3708 2 2N3708 2 2N3708 2 2N3708 2 2N3710 2 2N3712 2 2N3712 2 2N3712 2 2N3712 2 2N3712 2 2N3712 2 2N3713 2 2 2N3913 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	£0.08 £0.08 £1.84 £2.53 £0.21 £0.40 £0.69 £0.69	7400 7401 7402 7402 7404 7405 7406 7406 7408 7408 7409 7411 7411 7411 7411 7416 7416 7412 7422 7422 7423	Price Type 0.10 7427 0.13 7428 0.13 7430 0.13 7430 0.13 7430 0.13 7433 0.13 7433 0.13 7438 0.25 7448 0.25 7448 0.15 7441 0.15 7442 0.17 7443 0.17 7444 0.17 7445 0.20 7444 0.17 7445 0.28 7446 0.28 7446 0.28 7447 0.29 7448 0.29 7448 0.29 7449 0.20 7444 0.13 7451 0.21 7451 0.22 7470 0.24 7460	£0.30 £0.13 £0.25 £0.35 £0.24 £0.14 £0.58 £0.46 £0.81 £0.75 £0.69 £0.69 £0.13 £0.13 £0.13 £0.13 £0.13 £0.13 £0.13	7473 7474 7475 7476 7480 7480 7482 7482 7483 7485 7486 7489 7490 7491 7492 7494 7495 7496 74100 74100 74107	£0.29 £0.33 £0.29 £0.51 £0.98 £0.78 £0.67 £1.01 £0.78 £0.25 £1.96 £0.37 £0.40 £0.35 £0.88 £0.58 £0.98 £0.44 £0.44	74119 74121 74122 74123 74123 74123 74141 74145 74155 74151 74156 74167 74161 74162 74162 74164 74165	£0.63 £0.78 £0.65 £0.55 £0.94 £0.58 £0.58 £0.58 £0.67	Type 74166 74174 74175 74177 74177 74181 74181 74182 74181 74192 74194 74194 74194 74195 74194 74199	Price £0.90 £0.75 £0.75 £0.67 £1.73 £0.67 £0.81 £0.71 £0.67 £0.67 £0.67 £0.67 £0.121 £1.21 £2.13
ı	AC157 AC165	£0.29	BC169 BC169C	£0.10 £0.12	BD203/ 204mp	€1.95	BSY38 BSY39	£0.22	2N708 2N706A	£0.12	2N3905 2N3906	£0.12 £0.12 £0.12			CN	10	S I	Cs			
	AC166 AC167 AC168 AC169 AC171 AC176 AC176 AC178 AC179 AC180 AC180K AC181K	£0.23 £0.29 £0.23 £0.29 £0.21 £0.30 £0.29 £0.23 £0.32 £0.32	BC170 BC171 BC172 BC173 BC174 BC175 BC177 BC178 BC179 BC180 BC181 BC182 BC182	£0.10 £0.10 £0.17 £0.40 £0.18 £0.18 £0.18 £0.29 £0.10 £1.25 £0.10	BD205 BD206 BD207 BD208 BD222 BD225 BD232 BD233 BD234 BD235 BD236 BD237 BD237	£0.92 £0.92 £0.00 £0.00 £0.54 £0.53 £0.63 £0.63 £0.63 £0.63 £0.63	BSY41 BSY51 BSY95 8SY95A BRY39 BU105 BU105/02 BU204 BU205 BU208 BU208/02 MJE2955	£0.33 £0.33 £0.29 £0.15 £0.52 £1.84 £2.24 £1.81 £2.19 £2.59 £1.04	2N707 2N706 2N711 2N717 2N718 2N718A 2N726 2N727 2N743 2N744 2N914 2N918 2N929	£0.55 £0.16 £0.35 £0.29 £0.58 £0.33 £0.23 £0.23 £0.23 £0.23 £0.23	2N4058 2N4059 2N4060 2N4061 2N4062 2N4921 2N5135 2N5136 2N5138 2N5138 2N5172 2N5194 2N5245	£0.14 £0.63 £0.75 £0.12 £0.12 £0.16 £0.64 £0.46	Type CD4000 CD4001 CD4002 CD4006 CD4007 CD4008 CD4009 CD4010 CD4011 CD4012 CD4013	Price Type £0.16 CD4015 £0.23 CD4016 £0.18 CD4017 £1.06 CD4018 £0.20 CD4019 £1.06 CD4020 £0.52 CD4021 £0.55 CD4022 £0.23 CD4024 £0.26 CD4024 £0.46 CD4025	Price £0.94 £0.49 £0.98 £0.48 £1.04 £0.94 £0.94 £0.92 £0.75	_	Price £1.38 £0.58 £0.78 £0.98 £0.55 £2.30 £1.38 £1.09 £1.01 £0.87		£0.94 £1.61 £1.50 £1.00 £0.55 £0.55 £1.27	Type CD4070 CD4071 CD4072 CD4081 CD4082 CD4510 CD4511 CD4516 CD4518	Price £0.20 £0.20 £0.20 £0.25 £1.27 £1.44 £1.15
1	AC187 AC187K AC188	£0.32	BC183 BC183L BC184	£0.10	BD239A BD240A BDX32	€0.58 €0.58 £2.53	MP8113	£0.60	2N946 2N1131	£0.46	2N5294 2N5296 2N5457	£0.39 £0.41 £0.37			LIN	EΔ	R	IC s			
ı	AC188K ACY17 ACY18	£0.40 £0.40	BC184L BC186 BC187	£0.25	BDY11 BDY17 BDY20	£1.50 £2.07 £0.92	MPF102 MPF104 BPF105	£0.40	2N1132 2N1302 2N1303	£0.17	2N5458 2N5459 2N5551	£0.37 £0.40 £0.41	Туре	Price Type	Price	Туре	Price	Туре		Type TBA810	Price
	ACY19 ACY20 ACY21 ACY22 ACY22 ACY27 ACY28 ACY29 ACY30 ACY30 AD140 AD140 AD143 AD143 AD143 AD162 AD162 AD162 AF124 AF125	£0.40 £0.40 £0.40 £0.40 £0.40 £0.37 £0.50 £0.40 £0.81 £0.69 £0.98 £0.86 £0.40 £0.40 £0.40 £0.40	BC207 BC208 BC209 BC212 BC212L BC213L BC213L BC214K BC2264 BC225 BC225 BC238 BC251 B	£0.13 £0.14 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.10 £0.11 £0.18 £0.18 £0.17 £0.18 £0.33	BOX77 BF117 BF117 BF117 BF118 BF121 BF123 BF125 BF125 BF152 BF153 BF154 BF155 BF156 BF156 BF156 BF156 BF166 BF169	£1.04 £0.25 £0.58 £0.66 £0.58 £0.69 £0.58 £0.69 £0.29 £0.29 £0.25 £0.40	MPSA05 MPSA06 MPSA55 MPSA55 MPSA56 ND120 OC22 OC22 OC23 OC24 OC25 OC26 OC28 OC29 OC35 OC36 OC41 OC42 OC42	£0.23 £0.23 £0.23 £0.23 £0.23 £0.21 £2.13 £1.73 £1.73 £1.75 £1.15 £0.92 £1.04 £0.23 £0.25 £0.23 £0.23	2N1304 2N1305 2N1306 2N1307 2N1308 2N1309 2N1599 2N1613 2N1711 2N1889 2N1889 2N1893 2N2147 2N2148 2N2160 2N2193 2N2193 2N2194 2N2217 2N2217	£0.21 £0.29 £0.29 £0.35 £0.35 £0.40 £0.23 £0.52 £0.52 £0.50 £0.81 £0.44 £0.44 £0.44 £0.44	2N6027 2N6121 2N6122 2S301 2S302 2S302A 2S303 2S305 2S306 2S306 2S307 2S321 2S322 2S322A 2S323 2S324 2S323 2S324 4S323 2S324 4S323 2S324 4S323 4S321 4S323 4S323 4S323 4S321 4	£0.39 £0.81 £0.81 £0.58 £0.49 £0.49 £0.66 £0.92 £0.92 £0.92 £0.66 £0.49 £0.49 £0.66 £0.82 £0.00 £0.82	CÁ3011 CA3014 CA3018 CA3028 CA3028 CA3035 CA3036 CA3042 CA3044 CA3054 CA3054 CA3055 CA3089 CA3089 CA3089 CA3123 CA3140	£1.12 LM301 £1.55 LM304 £0.75 LM309 £1.96 LM309 £0.92 LM380 £1.61 LM381 £1.15 LM3900	£0.33 £1.94 £1.15 £1.73 £0.98 £1.67 £0.67 £0.67 £1.19 £1.09 £0.60 £2.19 £1.38 £1.61 £3.39 £1.04 £3.06 £1.09 £0.28	NE556 NE566 NE566 NE5667 UA702C 72702 UA703 UA709 709P 72710 UA711C 72711 UA711C 72711 UA7123C 72723 UA741C	£0.69 £1.38 £1.73 £1.96 £0.53 £0.53 £0.28 £0.29 £0.53 £0.29 £0.46 £0.35 £0.37 £0.52 £0.52 £0.52 £0.52	UA747C 72747 VA748 72748 748P SN76013 SN760110 SN766110 SN766115 SN76660 TAA550B TAA621A TAA621B TAA621B TAA621B TAA621B TAA631B TAA650B TAA621B TAA621B	£0.40 £0.40 £0.40 £0.40 10.40	TBA810 TBA8220 TBA9220 TCA270S TBA800 ZN414 TBA120 TBA641A TBA641A	£1.13 £0.81 £2.88 £2.30 £0.92 £1.15 £0.60 £1.84
ı	AF127 AF139 AF17B		BC328 BC337 BC338	£0.17 £0.17 £0.17		£0.55 £0.55 £0.28	OC72	£0.17 £0.28	2N2218A 2N2219 2N2219A	£0.23	40316	£1.09 £1.09 £1.09			D	101	DE	S			
	AF179 AF180 AF181 AF186 AF239 AL102 AL103 ASY26 ASY27 ASY28 ASY29 ASY50 ASY51 ASY52	£0.69 £0.67 £0.58 £0.44 £1.38 £1.36 £0.44 £0.46 £0.44 £0.45 £0.35 £0.35	BC440 BC441 BC460 BC461 BC477 BC478 BC479 BC547 BC548 BC548 BC556 BC556 BC557 BC557	£0.35 £0.35 £0.44 £0.44 £0.23 £0.23 £0.12 £0.12 £0.12 £0.16 £0.16 £0.15 £0.14	BF173 BF176 BF177 BF178 BF179 BF180 BF181 BF182 BF183 BF184 BF185 BF186 BF187 BF188	£0.23 £0.44 £0.30 £0.35 £0.35 £0.35 £0.35 £0.35 £0.23 £0.23 £0.23	OC75 OC76 OC77 OC81 OC81DD OC82 OC82D OCB3 OC84 OC139 OC140 OC169	£0.35 £0.40 £0.58 £0.25 £0.28 £0.35 £0.30 £0.44 £0.92 £0.92 £0.40	2N2220 2N2221A 2N2221A 2N2222 2N2222A 2N2368 2N2369 2N2369A 2N2411 2N2411 2N2646 2N2711 2N2712	£0.23 £0.25 £0.23 £0.23 £0.21 £0.16 £0.18 £0.29 £0.25 £0.25 £0.25	40317 40326 40327 40346 40347 40348 40360 40362 40406 40407 40408 40409 40410 40411	£0.46 £0.46 £0.52 £0.52	Type AA110 AA120 AA129 AAY30 AAZ13 BA100 BA102 BA148 BA154 BA155 BA173 BB104	Price Type £0.09 BAX13 £0.05 BAX16 £0.09 BY100 £0.10 BY101 £0.17 BY105 £0.12 BY114 £0.37 8Y124 £0.17 BY126 £0.14 BY127 £0.16 BY128 £0.17 BY130 £0.46 BY133	Price £0.08 £0.09 £0.25 £0.25 £0.25 £0.25 £0.17 £0.18 £0.20 £0.24	BY164 BY176 BY206 BYZ10 BYZ11 BYZ12 BYZ13 BYZ16 BYZ17 BYZ18 BYZ18 BYZ18	£0.34 £0.52 £0.52 £0.46 £0.46 £0.47 £0.41 £0.41		Price £0.40 £0.09 £0.09 £0.12 £0.12 £0.12 £0.12 £0.12 £0.12 £0.15 £0.09 £0.09	SD10 SD19 IN34 IN34A IN914 IN916 IN414B	Price £0.07 £0.07 £0.08 £0.07 £0.07 £0.07 £0.06 £0.07
1	ASY54 ASY55 ASY56	£0.35 £0.35 £0.35	BCY30 BCY31 BCY32	£0.63 £0.69	BF194 BF195 BF196	£0.12 £0.12 £0.12	0C200 0C201 0C202	£0.44 £1.09 £1.38	2N2904 2N2904A 2N2905	£0.21 £0.24 £0.21	40430 40476 40494	£1.09 £1.84 £0.81			T	RI/	AC:	S			
П	ASY57	£0.35	BCY33	£0.63 £0.69 £0.17	BF197 BF198 BF199	£0.14 £0.16 £0.16	OC203	£0.98 £1.04	2N2905A 2N2906 2N2906A	£0.23 £0.18 £0.22	40495 40512 40594	£0.92 £1.55 £1.04	2 amp			_	_	am p		Pri	се
1	AU113	£1.61	BCY70 BCY71 BCY72 BCZ10	£0.17	BF200	£0.35 £1.04 £1.04	TIC44 TIC45 TIP29A	£0.33 £0.40 £0.46	2N2907 2N2907A 2N2923	£0.23	40636	£1.27	100 200 400	TR12a/100 TR12a/200	£0.	59	100 200 400	TR1	10a/100 10a/200 10a/400	£1	.89 .06 .29
	BC107 BC107A BC107B BC107C BC108 BC108A BC108B BC108C	£0.09 £0.10 £0.12 £0.09 £0.09 £0.10	BCZ11 BCZ12 BD115 BD116 BD121 BD123 BD124 BD131	£0.69 £0.69 £0.58 £0.92 £0.75 £0.75 £0.75	BF240 BF241 BF244 BF257 BF258 BF259 BF262	£0.20 £0.20 £0.35 £0.29 £0.29	TIP29B TIP29C TIP30A TIP30B TIP30C TIP31A	£0.48 £0.51 £0.46 £0.48 £0.51 £0.46	2N2924 2N2925 2N2926G 2N2926Y 2N2926O 2N2926R 2N2926B 2N3010	£0.17 £0.17 £0.10 £0.09 £0.09 £0.09	VOLTA REGU TOR	LA- S	6 amp Volts 100 200 400	TR12a/400 TR16a/100 TR16a/200 TR16a/400	£0. £0. £0.	59	10 Vol 400	amp Its	10a/400 Diac	p £1	.21
1	BC109A BC109B	£0.09	BD132 BD131/	£0.40	BF263 BF270	£0.41	TIP31C TIP32A TIP32B TIP32C	£0.46 £0.48	2N3010 2N3011 2N3053 2N3054	£0.17 £0.20	UA7812	£0.81 £0.81 £0.81 £0.81		BRID	GE	RE	CT	ΓIF	EF	RS	

50v RMS BR1 50 £0 100v RMS BR1 100 £0 200v RMS BR1 400 £0	SILICON 2 amp Type 1.23 100v RMS 1.25 200v RMS 1.25 200v RMS 1.29 400v RMS 1.41 1000v RMS	No. BR2 50 BR2 100 BR2 200 BR2 400 BR2 1000	Price £0.52 £0.55 £0.60 £0.67 £0.78
50v RMS BR10 50 £	SILICON 25 am Type 1.73 50v RMS 1.95 200v RMS	No. BR25 50 BR25 200	Price £2.19 £2.53

All prices include VAT: Add 50p post per order—Just quote your Access or Barclaycard number

60.46 UA7824 60.23 UA7905 60.25 UA7912 60.23 UA7912 60.23 UA7918 60.23 UA7918 60.25 72723 60.24 UA723 60.24 UA723 60.24 UA723 60.24 UA723 60.24 UA723 60.28 E0.33 60.48 60.18

TIP41A TIP41B TIP41C TIP42A TIP42B TIP42C TIP2955 TIP3055 TIS30 UT46 ZTX107 ZTX108

£0.53 £0.55 £0.51 £0.53 £0.55 £0.69 £0.53 £0.26 £0.21

Terms: Cash with order, cheques, POs, payable to Bi-Pak at above address Access and Barclaycard also accepted GIRO A/C No. 3887006



£0.12 £0.18 £0.22 £0.22 £0.23 £0.16 £0.29 £0.46 £0.20 £0.25 £0.21

B0133 80135 80136 80137 B0138 B0139 B0140 B0139/ 140mp B0155 B0175 B0176 B0177

BARCLAYCARD

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING ICL 7660 TDA 1099 SP LS 7220

R.W. Coles

NEW VOLTS FOR OLD

How many times have you put together your ideal circuit and then discovered that just one of those naughty chips needs a negative supply? Own up now. It happens to me all the time!

In the past you either had to redesign the whole thing using cunning tricks and five volt OP-AMPS like the LM324, or you gave in, added some noughts to the cheque and built a new power supply to suit. If you could stand the cost, the board space, and the resulting noise and inefficiency you could have used a switching DC to DC convertor, but that was never an attractive solution where only a low current negative rail was required to bias one or two chips.

Enter the ICL 7660 from Intersil, problem solved. This cunning new device turns any positive voltage you give it into an equivalent *negative* voltage. You've only got a plus five volt logic supply? Well, with the ICL 7660 in circuit you've got a minus five volt supply too, so you can power those phase-locked loops or that A to D convertor. A twelve volt car battery? You mean plus *and* minus twelve volts, ideal for those 741 OP AMPS.

The doubting Thomas's among you are no doubt saying you've heard it all before, and next you expect to hear about the £20,00 price tag. Not so with the ICL 7660, in hundreds it costs only £1.23 (OK, so you don't want a hundred, let's say about two quid then). Think it's bound to be big? Forget it, this little performer comes in a plastic eight pin mini-clip! OK, OK, so how much does the transformer cost. You don't need one, just two 10 MFD capacitors, and you can draw up to 40 mA.

Intersil haven't told me how the thing actually works, but it's a fair guess that they chop the positive supply up with a CMOS switch, pass it through one of those capacitors to destroy the DC level, and then rectify it and smooth it with the other capacitor. I don't want to take my guesswork too far, but it's likely to be a synchronous switching rectifier, rather than a diode, to avoid the otherwise inevitable diode drop. A synchronous rectifier would also explain the very high efficiency of up to 98% with a 5K load.

If you need, say, minus ten volts from your 5 volt logic supply don't despair, just cascade two 7660s and you are in business. 40mA not enough current? Then wire some 7660s in parallel, easy isn't it! If you aren't into analogue circuits at all, then

think how this device could provide the negative supply for those dynamic RAM chips, or that RS232 interface, or . . .

MANY LEGGED BEASTIE

One tends hardly to raise a yawn these days, on encountering yet another weird and wonderful I.C. package, but the TDA 1099 SP from Thomson CSF had me checking the biro mark on the bottle of Johnnie Walker just in case I had tipped too much into my glass. With the (modest as usual) consumption verified, and after a couple of blinks, yes it was true. The TDA 1099 SP really did look like a plastic power transistor, but with no less than eleven pins. all in a neat row. Further investigation showed that the TDA 1099 SP is actually a dual (stereo) audio power amplifier in a single package which provides a very creditable ten watts per channel into 2 ohm loads. Especially designed for car radio systems, this new chip appears to be virtually indestructible.

I blanched when I read about the conditions it is designed to withstand, because I had no idea that a 12 volt car system could inflict such nasties on our unsuspecting electronics.

The TDA 1099 will handle:

- (i) 50ms, 40 volt transients.
- (ii) Extended operation at 28 volts.
- (iii) Normal operation at 18 volts (possible if you get regulator problems).
 - (vi) Short circuits on the outputs.
- (v) Polarity inversion. (Garages sometimes connect batteries up the wrong way round, the TDA 1099 SP will stand the current until the fuse blows!)

Despite this macho image, the new chip will provide a very lady like fidelity for those who enjoy that kind of thing in their cars. Distortion is typically only 0.2% at 4W, cross talk is at neg 60dB, the bandwidth is well beyond my appreciation at 20KHz, and the signal to noise ratio is 75dB even at full power.

The package design is unique and Thomson claim that it is well suited to the rugged environment to be found in a car.

QUITE A COMBINATION

There have been quite a number of circuits published for ingenious electronic combination locks, but most have suffered from their need for numerous ICs (usually

TTL or CMOS) and a host of support components. You can reduce the chip count by using a micro' of course, but this is overkill with a capital 'O', unless you can use the spare capacity of the processor for other jobs too. There has been a need for some time for a simple, cheap, combination lock circuit based on a single dedicated chip, and now at last someone has done something about it.

The firm is LSI Computer Systems Inc. (Quite a mouthful) and the chip is the LS7220. This new chip has been designed primarily for automotive applications, to replace the ignition key for example, but there is no reason why it should not be pressed into service anywhere that a convenient security lock is required. The LS 7220 comes in a 14 pin plastic DIP, and will run from 5 to 18 volt supplies with a very low consumption (40 microamps maximum at 12 volts). You would normally wire the chip up to a keypad where any four of the switches are wired to inputs 11, 2, 3 and 4, and all unused switches are wired to the RESET input. To open the lock you have to hit only the four valid keys in exactly the right sequence. If you get it right, a lock control output switches to control a relay and presumably a solenoid lock. An additional output is provided to control a lock status indicator LED. Four keys used in this way provide 5040 sequence possibilities, not sufficient for the Crown jewels perhaps, but adequate for many day to day applications. As with all practical car security systems, there can be a problem if you need to let someone else have access to your vehicle, to park it perhaps or to service it. The LS 7220 removes the need for you to give these casual users the combination by providing a SAVE input which, in effect, allows you temporarily to disable the lock once you have 'Logged-on' with the correct combination, even though you may turn the ignition off and leave the car. Turning off the ignition without using the SAVE feature causes the lock to operate, but fortunately a pin is provided for a 'Convenience delay' capacitor so that you can actually escape from your car before the lock imprisons

It all sounds terribly complicated to me, and I wouldn't want one on my car, but I might just find a use for it on my piggybank. You can get the LS 7220 in the UK from Radiofort Sentex Ltd., Radiofort House, 73A Shenley Road, Boreham Wood, Herts. (01-207 1957).

The slow revolution R. Miles

The proliferation of home video recorders which seems to have taken many people by surprise is merely the latest stage in an evolutionary process that began in earnest thirty years ago—just after the Second World War, that had seen tremendous advances made in electronics. Many of these being applicable to television, which had been neglected during those years—even in America. The time was ripe for new developments. Companies that had been working on wartime contracts now found themselves out on a limb; looking for new products to fill their production capacity, and provide work for the returning thousands. Some came across the Magnetophon: Telefunken's audio recorder, used by wartime German radio stations and taken by the Allies as reparations. Thought, turned into action.

MAGNETIC TAPE DEFICIENCES

The result was that all sorts of deficiencies in the magnetic recording process were made apparent that the limited requirements of the audio signal hadn't revealed. To cope with the very high upper video frequencies for example, required either an incredibly small head gap or a phenomenally high writing speed. In the event, because the materials then available to designers didn't allow head gaps to be reduced by the necessary amount, writing speeds of up to 40m/sec were used, which caused both wear problems and used up enormous reels of tape very quickly.

It also became apparent that the video signal couldn't be recorded directly onto the tape if the bandwidth was to be recovered in its entirety. In fact, only a little more than half proved recoverable. The fault lying with the playback head. Where the directly proportional increase in its output with frequency at the rate of 6dB/octave, could continue only until either the resonant frequency of the head was reached or the wavelength approached the width of the head gap, when the output would rapidly collapse to zero, while at the bottom end of the frequency scale, the correspondingly low output tended to merge in with the system noise. The difference between floor and ceiling being a constant 10 octaves; whereas 18 octaves were



The microprocessor controlled HR-7700E is JVC's latest and most advanced VTR.

necessary if a well defined picture was to be reproduced—say 20Hz to 5MHz.

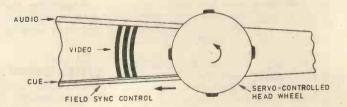
Two approaches were tried. In one, the bandwidth was divided up into two or more frequency spectra. While in the other, it was modulated onto a fixed carrier frequency. VERA, the Vision Electronic Recording Apparatus developed by Mr. Peter Axon for the BBC, used both; the low frequencies—from near d.c. to 100kHz—modulated the frequency of a 700kHz carrier, while the high frequencies—from 100kHz to 3MHz—were AM recorded onto a separate track (a 3MHz bandwidth being quite adequate for the monochrome 405 line system). Audio, was also recorded FM, on a parallel track. The tape/writing speed was 5m/sec; tape width—12.7mm. Running time, 15 minutes.

AMPEX

Several other recorders of similar design were under test. But it was Ampex, experimenting with rotary head designs, that in 1956 would win the race with their four head (Quadruplex) recorder; for the writing speed could be very much higher (41·148m/sec European broadcast standard) and the tape speed very much slower (39·7cm/sec EBS). The entire video signal was frequency modulated onto a carrier, so that the bandwidth necessary to carry the information was now determined by the sidebands produced, which could be held down to around 4 octaves. An additional advantage was that limiting could be applied to counter amplitude changes at such high writing speeds.

However, the complexity of the rotating head system that had made success possible, Fig. 1, now militated against the recorder's use in other than broadcast applications. There was little room for tolerance. Four heads spaced 90 degrees on the periphery of a wheel, spinning at 250 r.p.s., perpendicular to the motion of the 50mm tape. The tape formed into a curve of just over 90 degrees around the headwheel by a vacuum guide. Each head laying down transverse tracks containing 16 lines of video information with 2 lines of overlap. Their sequential switching being determined by the sync pulse coming off the tape. With a "rotary" transformer to get the signals in and out again. And a control track to keep all of the dynamic components at their theoretically correct positions (this, and the audio track, being on opposite edges of the tape, outside the video portion). It was no wonder that the price was a cool \$50,000!

This was beyond the means of the potential industrial, commercial and educational users, who would constitute a very



EG 3 5 8

Fig. 1. Quadruplex format

much larger market. So an alternative recording system was required. One that would provide reasonable quality pictures, without needing to be of broadcast standard. A much smaller and lighter machine that could be moved around, and eventually become truly portable. One that could be sold at a competitive price.

ROTARY TWIN HEAD RECORDERS

The answer lay in a patent filed in 1953 by Eduard Schueller of Telefunken, detailing a rotary twin head recorder using helical scanning. Where a tape was wrapped in a shallow helix around a large diameter horizontal drum. Scanned by the two heads rotating inside, through a narrow slit in the wall. Each oblique track—much longer than in Quadruplex—containing all of the information necessary for a 20ms field. With again, audio and sync tracks recorded on opposite edges by separate fixed heads.

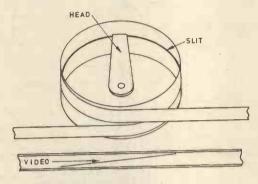


Fig. 2. Helical scan system

Actually, the early helical scan recorders tended to have just the one head, to remove the switching and matching necessary with the broadcast machines, Fig. 2. Although the effects of unmatched heads would naturally be far less noticeable in alternate fields than in 16 line "bands". This single head rotated at 50 r.p.s.; and writing speeds were typically around 25m/sec—depending on the circumference of the drum. Tape speeds varied between 12cm/sec and 25cm/sec with the 25mm or 50mm tape looped 360 degrees around the drum in what was known as the alpha wrap—because of its resemblance to the Greek letter. The first VTR to break the £1,000 price barrier, the Philips EL3400, was of this type; for the first time incorporating the now common ferrite pole tips to reduce head wear.

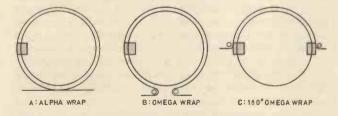


Fig. 3. Tape wrapping arrangements

For this, along with tape wear caused by contact with these rapidly scanning tips and by the tapes passage around a stationary drum, were the penalties being paid for the dramatic reductions in size and cost. Problems that were eased somewhat by an alternative wrapping arrangement: omega Fig 3b, where contact was less than 360 degrees. The few lines that were missed because of this, being of no consequence if the blank was fixed at either the top or bottom of the picture. But, although both of these arrangements are still in use today, it was the 180 degree omega wrap Fig 3c that really eased the problems. It did require two heads, which re-introduced switching—so as to avoid their both contributing noise—and the problem of their



The LVR system from Toshiba employs a continuous tape loop with the audio and video encoded together.

uneven wear; but these factors were becoming of less significance as both design and technology advanced.

In the same year that Philips announced their sub-£1,000 industrial recorder—1964; Sony announced a 180 degree omega wrap helical for just £200! Not surprisingly it received a good deal of media coverage, as the first VTR to fall within the reach of the domestic user; including a demonstration on the BBC children's programme, "Blue Peter", when it appeared in Britain in '66—at almost twice the price.

It did cheat a little however; recording only every other field, playing that back twice for a properly interlaced frame. Reducing the recording bandwidth to a mere 1.5MHz. The two heads (record/playback & playback only) rotated at 25 r.p.s., as is usual with a 180 degree wrap. The 12.5mm tape ran at 19cm/sec. No RF modulator was fitted though, so playback had to be through an in-built pivoted monitor; a small one, that subjectively improved the results.

But who wanted to pay for a small screen, when they already had a large one? Or a monochrome system, when colour was obviously going to be the thing of the future? And to put up with the inconvenience of open reels, when the advantages of cassettes and cartridges were already being made available to users of audio recorders? Not too many as it turned out. Not in the domestic market, anyway; although it was quite well received by industrial and educational users (well, at under £400, it would be).

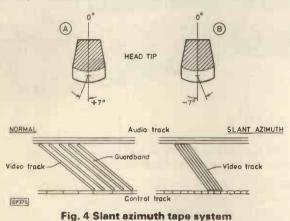
A subsequent version sprouted a couple of extra heads, to record chrominance in the guard bands between the luminance tracks. But it, and the few other skip-field helicals that appeared at intervals over the next ten years, were an evolutionary deadend in the ascent towards a sure-fire domestic formula. Although the Matsushita-National VX2000 did achieve the distinction, in 1976, of being first to exceed 60 minutes playing time—a figure that had become something of a psychological barrier. But it was never marketed in Europe, and was really obsolete before it was ever announced.

BETA 1

For, almost exactly a year earlier, Sony had brought out their Beta 1 cassette recorder that exploited a more elegant means of making the most of a given length of tape: slant azimuth (Fig. 4.). Allowing the bands of blank tape left between the tracks—guarding against crosstalk—to be eliminated; increasing the recording density and thus reducing the tape running costs. Now, crosstalk was dealt with at the FM luminance carrier frequencies of around 4MHz by slanting the azimuth angles of the two heads by plus and minus 7 degrees; creating enough distinction between their respective tracks to achieve around -30dB at-

EG 359

tenuation. While, at the much lower frequency (686kHz) where the converted chrominance signal was located (and the effectiveness of the technique was reduced to about -10dB), attenuation was achieved by phase shifting and a comb filter. Quad machines record luminance and chrominance together, but domestic recorders and some of the other helicals separate them and record "colour under" on an AM sub-carrier.



But, unlike the VX2000 recorder, it remained within the 60 minute time barrier; and so it was a target for the same criticisms that were being directed at the Philips N1500, introduced in 1974. Too little time for recording feature length films off-air, and for playing the pre-recorded cassettes that would be needed to bring variety to the consumers viewing and to stimulate sales. Too little time for even an hour long programme, if the recorder was activated by the integral timer and the start of the programme was delayed—as common an occurrence then, as now.

VHS

Therefore, in late '76, JVC announced their VHS (Video Home System) format; which better exploited slant azimuth by offering a maximum of two hours from a cassette. Sony, who had offered their Beta format to JVC's sister company, Matsushita, were not amused; and within a few months brought out their two hour Beta 2 format—supported by Sanyo and Toshiba. Matsushita dropped their VX2000, and went VHS. The chance for a united Japanese front had gone.

In Europe, Grundig went slant azimuth and brought out their own two hour modification to the basic Philips VCR (Video Cassette Recorder) format. Philips followed suit by announcing their own two hour long play version—VCR-LP; and launched their new N1700 recorder onto the British market at the end of 1977. Within a few months, PAL versions of VHS and Beta formats hit the British market with maximums of three and three and a quarter hours playing time respectively. Philips squeezed another half hour out of their two hour cassette with longer, thinner tape in reply. And Grundig reduced the linear tape speed of theirs to give a maximum of four hours playing time with a format they called: SVR (Super Video Recorder).

INCOMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

At the end of 1978 then, the consumer was faced with a choice of four, totally incompatible, formats; each one attempting to seduce him with unique features. Whereas, in fact, they were very similar indeed. All used helical scanning; although with different drum diameters and thus, writing speeds: from a low of 4.83m/sec VHS, to the 8.1m/sec of VCR-LP. All wrapped 12.5mm tape 180 degrees around the drums; although the means of drawing it out of the cassettes and the paths taken were different with each (Fig. 5). As were the tape speeds; in this case, Beta being the slowest with its extra narrow—30

microns—video tracks, at 1.87cm/sec and VCR-LP the fastest at 6.5cm/sec. Giving the Philips N1700 the best picture and sound quality. Although the co-axially mounted spools did cause some reliability problems, and made the cassettes rather bulky by comparison with the VHS and Beta ones—the same with the Grundig off shoot.

They all featured drop-out compensation—a one line video memory—to fill in any detail lost by dust on the tape, etc. Also,

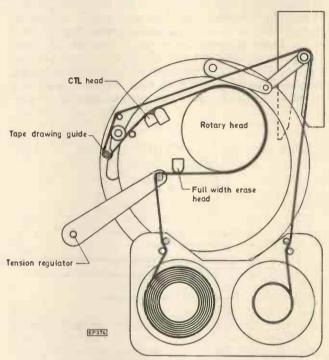


Fig. 5 Sony's U-loading

eight channel tuners; with limited forward timing, on one channel only. The Philips and Grundig recorders made do with just RF inputs and outputs, plus mic; while the Japanese machines added video and audio. Sound however, was as much the poor relation of video as in most television receivers, with average bandwidths from 80Hz to 8kHz and other figures to match.

But, although video has fared rather better because of the rotating heads, its bandwidth was still limited to 3MHz; and that was only achieved by straining the technology to its limits. In fact, if the performance of magnetic tape had not improved dramatically over the past twenty years, even the advances in electronics would not have allowed home video recording to become a reality. Narrow tracks and low writing speeds, require low noise levels to achieve an acceptable picture. Techniques such as noise coring are certainly important factors, but are not substitutes for high coercivity particles. While the physical properties of the tape must combine low friction to reduce wear in the penetrating heads (they protrude through the slot in the drum), with just enough abrasivity to keep them clean. This latter degree of self-maintenence, together with the much improved binders that have largely overcome the tendency of early coatings to break up and clog heads and guides, removes the temptation for owners to attack the works with good intention. And the problems that would occur without regular maintenence.

NEW FORMATS

After the initial rush by manufacturers to get a video recorder onto the market—mostly JVC's machine with a bit of cosmetic reworking; 1979 saw two distinct trends emerging: the upgrading and diversification of the basic machines, and an injection of variety in the shape of three new formats. Having ap-

parently decided that the facilities offered by the first crop were the least that the consumer desired; they set about building on these to make the products that much more desirable. The timer. for example; originally operative over a mere three days, now gave the user the chance to be away for a week or more without having to miss a favourite programme, or several programmes on one or more channels. And programmes could now be located automatically by identification pulses at their beginnings

Variations of fast and slow playback were other features introduced; and with them another problem; change the speed of the tape, and the angle of the head path is changed. Thus, it will deviate from the track that it's scanning, if that track has been recorded at the normal speed: following a more shallow path at high speed and a steeper one as the speed is reduced. With noise bars as the result. A compromise adopted by JVC in their HR3600 recorder, is to have one extra width head just wide enough to cover the angle change.

DYNAMIC TRACK FOLLOWING

A rather more elegant answer was forthcoming from Philips, in their new V2000 format—co-developed by Grundig. Dynamic Track Following; where the heads are made to follow the tracks by the application of a specific voltage to the piezoceramic plates on which they are mounted. A technique that had previously been confined to machines of broadcast quality. But even if speed variations had not been anticipated, the need for precise alignment of heads to their tracks was essential with the video tracks being as narrow as 22.6 microns. Particularly so, with the unique turn-over cassette that's been adopted; reducing the 12.5mm tape to two self-contained 6.25mm lengths (Fig. 6). Which was partly done to increase the tape speed to 2.44cm/sec (impossible otherwise with such narrow tracks) to maintain a tolerable sound quality—enhanced 8dB by a noise suppression process. And partly to increase the maximum playing time to two times four hours (useful to someone thinking of starting a programme archive).

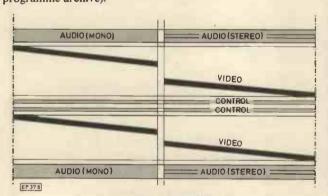
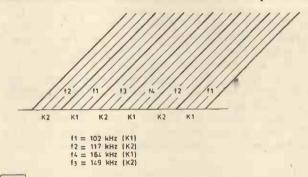


Fig. 6 V2000 format

Actual control of the video heads is acheived by their writing auxiliary signals with constant frequency (every four tracks) during recording, in the sequence: head 1 with f1=102kHz, head 2 with f2=117kHz, head 1 with f4=164kHz and head 2 with f3=149kHz, and so on, (Fig. 7). When the heads do overlap adjacent tracks during playback, the difference between the wanted auxiliary signal and the crosstalk one becomes the means to correct the deviation. The directional information—up or down,



EG 357 Fig. 7. Control frequencies for video heads

being supplied by whether the overlap results in a difference signal of high or low frequency. Should both heads deviate equally in the same direction, then the control voltage is fed to the capstan servo instead. During recording, tolerances and ageing can be compensated for by writing an additional burst of 1.5 lines duration within the vertical blanking interval at a frequency of f5=222kHz (Fig. 8). The head then switches to playback for another 1.5 lines to read the burst on the previous track at a level dependent on its distance from the latter. Measurements from both heads are then compared, and the difference provides the voltage to control one of the heads—the other being fixed. As all of these frequencies are well below the 625kHz of the chrominance carrier, no interference is caused. And the whole DTF process does away with the need for a sync track.

The first two machines—naturally from Philips and Grundig, although interest is being shown by others in their new format are now available. Of the two, the Philips VR2020 is the more sophisticated; with more use made of the microprocessor for control and programming. Although Grundig's Video 2x4 isn't backward; and it is the first European machine to feature front loading of the cassette (Sharp were the first, with their VHS machine to the NTSC standard).

LVR's

The other two formats announced will also be held back until later this year. Both of them LVR's (longitudinal video recorders), having a fixed head laying down parallel tracks along the tapes length. But there the similarity ends. The BASF format is a bi-directional one, running 8mm tape back and forth at 4m/sec, recording 72 two and a half minute tracks, with a turn-around time of just 100ms—exactly five fields, during which the head steps down a track. A design reminiscent of several prototypes that have appeared over the years—one of them using a

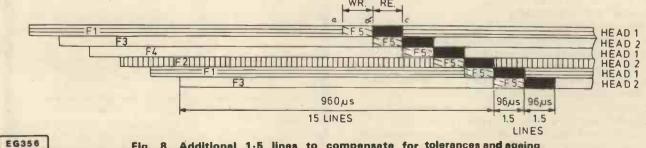


Fig. 8. Additional 1.5 lines to compensate for tolerances and ageing

modified Collaro tape deck and disappeared when the obstacles proved too great (BASF have now been working on it for over eight years). In basic layout it's very similar to the Newell bidirectional recorder that appeared in 1967—conceived as a computer data store, that kept the tape in tension by having the tape reels pressed tightly against a large capstan taking the tape past the head. Although BASF have introduced refinements such as air-guiding and automatic take-up when the feed spool is inserted (the other remains in the machine) (Fig. 9). They have also incorporated the first digital timebase corrector into a domestic machine. Which, in addition to steadying the jittery sync pulses at that velocity, also removes wow and flutter from the two audio channels; encoded in with the video on FM carriers at 100 to 200kHz. Second generation recorders may also incorporate a field store to fill in the 100ms gap, if cost can be reduced enough.

That's one problem that Toshiba's LVR won't have to face; they've gone for a continuous loop, covering the 12.5mm tape with 300 tracks of twenty four seconds duration. Also with

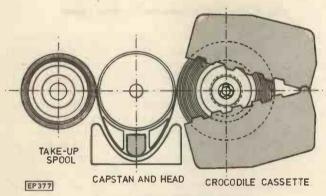


Fig. 9 BASF's LVR system

video and audio encoded together. But whether an air cushion and back-coated lubricant can solve the friction problem of drawing tape out of a cartridge at 5.5m/sec as Toshiba claim, will only be answered when they go into production.

But, in one form or another, LVR's seem destined to stay. They can be made smaller and lighter than helical scan machines, with fewer moving parts. Ultimately, both companies hope to reduce the size to the point where the recorder can be integrated into a solid-state video camera. And with Kodak rumoured to be working on an LVR, one can believe them. Another advantage they possess is that, with a multi-track head, a full tape can be duplicated in just the time it takes to play one track. And such short tracks will allow very rapid access, with the head stepped to the right one.

1979 also saw the VHS and Beta formats becoming size conscious; with the result that there are now several portables on the market, with more to follow (in the larger NTSC market first). Achieving their reduced size by having optional tuner/timers and a.c. adapters (like BASF's LVR), for normal domestic use. Giving users with more creative tendencies the best of both worlds: personal productions with a colour or monochrome camera, and the recording of broadcast programmes and the playing of videograms (a rapidly growing area).

It was thought that software producers were going to wait for the video disc; but the continuing delay and the uncertainty as to which format will come out on top has forced them to press on. As the intention is to provide a playback only medium, having the one format would ensure a healthy market. But there's still a gulf between those who favour the more elegant optical approach and those who prefer the cheaper mechanical one. The former are led by Philips, whose VLP machine has already been test marketed in Georgia USA; using laser light reflected back from the encoded video and stereo audio signals etched into the disc. While the latter approach is favoured by JVC and RCA; where the disc and a stylus form the two halves of a low value capacitor, with the encoded signals producing capacitance variations. The only real difference between these being that the RCA disc has guiding groves; whereas JVC's stylus has to be centred by a servo, from tracking signals contained in a parallel spiral. The Philips laser is centred by information derived from any deviation of the reflected beam from its sensor. As it's now forty-five years since Baird's seven bob 78's were offered for sale in Selfridges, it's about time there was a replacement.

But of all the things that are likely to come in the future, the most far reaching must be the eventual changeover from analogue to digital recording. With audio coming first, and then video. Sony have already demonstrated a fiftieth generation copy to show the stability inherent in pulse code modulation. While Ampex are aiming at a super high bit rate of 1000 Mbs; using helical scanning, with each head composed of a stack of 25 or 30 thin film inductive heads. Aimed, naturally, at the broadcast user. But, like video recording itself, the principles will filter down to the bottom consumer level given time (although BASF suggest that audio quality with their LVR might make domestic digital superfluous?).

The only thing that does seem certain about the future of home video, is that the rate of new developments will continue to confuse the public for sometime to come. Confuse everyone, with all of the claims and counter claims that manufacturers throw up through their public relations and advertising, where everything is unique. Providing a continued stimulus for articles on the subject.

A new book for the home electronics constructor

Microprocessors for Hobbyists

Ray Coles

- * An introduction to microprocessors based on two popular series in *Practical Electronics*
- Covers the architecture of microprocessor chips and systems, programming memory and input-output components
- Describes home computers together with a comparison of different models and the appropriate software
- * Includes a comprehensive glossary of terms to explain the 'buzz-words' of the microprocessor scene

1980 96 pages £2.95 US \$6.75

Tewnes Technical Books Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

Butterworths has companies in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa and the USA, where local prices apply.

Including VAT Postage and Packing

THE OFFER

For some time PE has been trying to arrange a special offer on one of the very popular range of Casio watches. Until now this has not been possible due to the control of supply by Casio. However, Metac have now been able to purchase Casio outside the UK and this offer is the result.

NOTE . . . The watch on offer is that shown and described on this page. This is the latest version from Casio and it was decided to offer this new watch, which gives a constant time and date display, in preference to the older watch shown on the cover.

We do not expect readers to be able to match or beat this offer, or to find any Casio watch at less than the normal price, other than through Metac.

THE WATCH

CASIO ALARM CHRONO TYPE 83 QS 41B

Stainless steel case less than 9mm thick, mineral glass, water resistant to 2 atmospheres (66 feet), Lithium battery giving approximately four years' life, four year calendar, accurate to within 15 seconds a month, full one year's guarantee.

THE FACILITIES

- * Hour, minute, second, am/pm, date.
- ★ Hour, minute, am/pm, day, date.
- ★ Stopwatch to 12 hours measuring in 1/10 second giving net time, lap time and 1st-2nd place times. Indicator shows chronograph is running when normal time is displayed.
- * Alarm setting, hour, minute, am/pm. Alarm sounds for 60 seconds unless cancelled. Indicator shows alarm is set.
- ★ User optional hourly chime (two bleeps).
- * Back-light.



To: METAC Electronics and Time Centre (P.E. Offer) 67 High Street, Daventry, Northants. Tel. 032 72 76545.

To: METAC Electronics and Time Centre (P.E. Offer) 67 High Street, Daventry, Northants. Tel. 032 72 76545. Mail order only CAPITALS Please send mewatch/es at £21.95 each I enclose P.O./Cheque No......Value......

LOCK 8 2 of the

parts

Please allow 21 days (maximum) for delivery (more for overseas orders)

OFFER CLOSES SEPTEMBER 5, 1980

both

Please complete Address

From: METAC Electronics and Time Centre (P.E. Offer), 67 High Street, Daventry, Northants.









WITH the aid of our tape/slide synchroniser you can give a professional touch to your slide shows. The unit will automatically operate the motorised slide change mechanism of a projector at the appropriate times, while a tape of background music and/or a commentary is being played. The music/commentary is carried on one channel of a stereo tape, while short bursts of audio tone are recorded onto the other channel at the points where slide changes are required.

The synchroniser really consists of two separate circuits; a tone generator which can be used to record the slide-change signals onto the tape at the same time as the music/commentary is being recorded, and an electronic switch which will operate the slide change mechanism of the projector when it receives the audio tone signals. The design described here is for an inexpensive battery operated synchroniser which should be sensitive enough to work properly with any reel to reel or cassette recorder.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Tape/Slide Synchroniser unit is shown in Fig. 1.

The tone generator, which is based on IC1, uses a well known configuration. IC1 is a 741C operational amplifier, and R3 to R5 are connected to make this operate as a type of Schmitt Trigger. If the inverting input is taken above $\frac{2}{3}$ V+, the output of IC1 goes low. Taking the inverting input below $\frac{1}{3}$ V+ causes the output of IC1 to go high.

At switch on, C5 will be uncharged and the inverting input will be at the negative supply rail voltage. IC1's output therefore goes high, and C5 charges up via R6. When the charge on C5 exceeds $\frac{2}{3}$ V+ the output of IC1 triggers to the low state, and C5 then starts to discharge through R6. This continues until the charge on C5 drops below $\frac{1}{3}$ V+, whereupon the output of IC1 returns to the high state and C5 starts to charge up by way of R6 once again. Thus the circuit continuously oscillates producing a squarewave signal at the output of IC1. The specified component values give an operating frequency of about 4kHz, but the precise frequency of the tone generator is not of great importance.

As the output of the tone generator is rather high in amplitude, being several volts peak to peak, it is connected to the left hand channel of output socket SK2 via the attenuator R7 and R8. The right hand channel of SK2 connects direct to input socket JK3, and the music or commentary signal is applied to JK3. S2 controls the negative supply to the tone generator, and is pressed to produce the required short bursts of signal. It may sometimes be more convenient to use an external switch contained in a small hand-held box, and such a remote control switch can be connected to JK4.

The left hand output from the tape recorder, which con-



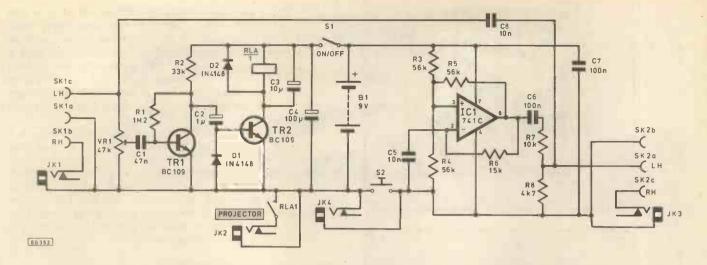


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of the Tape/Slide Synchroniser

tains the tone bursts, is fed via VR1 to the high gain common emitter amplifier of TR1. The preset VR1 can be used to reduce the sensitivity of the unit if it should prove to be oversensitive for the particular recorder being used.

The capacitor C2 couples the amplified signal at TR1's collector to the base of the second common emitter stage of TR2. This second stage has no standing base bias, and TR2 only conducts when the output signal from TR1 is positive going and more than about 0.6 volts in amplitude. During the bursts of audio tone TR2 will become conductive during positive going input half cycles to its base, and pulses of current are then supplied to its collector load; relay coil RLA/1 and capacitor C3. The capacitor C3 integrates the pulses of current to provide a continuous d.c. signal which energises the relay coil while the audio tone is present. Of course, in the absence of the tone there is only an input of background noise, and this is insufficient to activate the unit. Thus the relay is only operated during the bursts of tone, and a pair of normally open relay contacts are used to activate the slide change mechanism of the projector during each tone burst.

The diode D2 is the usual protective diode that is included across high inductive loads in semiconductor circuits. There is no danger of TR2 passing an excessive collector current into the low collector load impedance of C3 and the relay coil, since the base drive current cannot be high enough to produce such a current. D1 ensures that the input signal to TR1's base swings symmetrically either side of the negative rail, and that the unit functions correctly. S1 is the on/off switch for the tone detector circuitry.

The right hand channel input from the tape recorder is coupled direct to JK1, and from here it is taken to the amplifier. C8 couples the output from the tone generator to the input of the tone detector. This enables the projector slide change mechanism to be activated and the audio tone to be recorded merely by operating S2, and this is a helpful feature when preparing a tape. There is no need to switch out this signal path during playback, since it has a minimal shunting effect on the input of the tone detector.

The current consumption of the tone generator is only about 1mA, and the tone detector circuit consumes only about 180µA under quiescent conditions, rising to approximately 25mA during the brief periods when the relay is activated. The unit can therefore be economically powered from a small 9 volt battery.

COMPONENTS Resistors R1 1M2 R2 33k R3, R4, R5 56k (3 off) RS 15k R7 10k R8 4k7 All resistors ‡W 5% (10% over 1M) **Potentiometer** VR1 47k hor. preset Capacitors C1 47n C280 02 1µ 25V elect C3 10µ 25V elect C4 100µ 10V elect C5, C8 10n (2 off) C280 C6, C7 100n (2 off) C280 Semiconductors D1, D2 1N4148 (2 off) TR1, TR2 BC109 (2 off) IC1 741C **Switches** \$1 Rotary on/off switch or s.p.s.t. S2 Push to make, release to break Miscellaneous Relay Omron 306 ohm 12 volt coil, single changeover contact. JK1, 2, 3, and 4 3.5mm jacks (4 off, see text) SK1 and SK2 3 way DIN types (2 off, see text) Metal instrument case about 152 x 114 x 44mm Printed circuit board Control knob PP3 battery and connector to suit

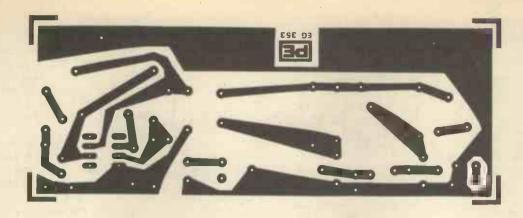


Fig. 2. P.c.b. design

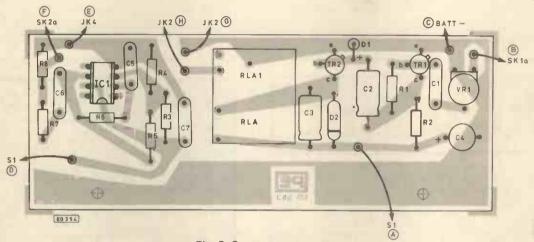


Fig. 3. Component layout

CONSTRUCTION

Switches S1, S2, and JK4 are mounted on the front panel, while the other five sockets are mounted on the rear panel of the case. On the prototype 3.5mm jacks are used with 3 way DIN types being used for SK1 and SK2. However, these can be changed to types which better suit the equipment with which the unit is employed.

Except for the battery and C8, all the other components are mounted on a printed circuit board; the copper track pattern is shown in Fig. 2 with the component layout shown in Fig. 3. The specified relay is a printed circuit mounting type which fits direct onto the board, and it is therefore not advisable to use a substitute relay. However, the circuit will work with any relay having a 6/12 volt coil with a resistance of about 200 ohms or more. Make sure though, that the relay has at least one normally open contact (or a changeover contact that can be used as a normally open type) of adequate rating. The contact ratings of the specified relay are considerably more than adequate for any normal projector. A wiring diagram for the front and rear panels is given in Fig. 4.

TESTING AND USE

The finished unit can be tested by switching S1 to the "on" position and pressing S2 a few times. The relay should be heard to open and close as S2 is operated, even if VR1 is well backed off (adjusted well in a clockwise direction).

In use, when preparing a tape SK2 is coupled to the input of a recorder, JK2 connects to the projector's remote control

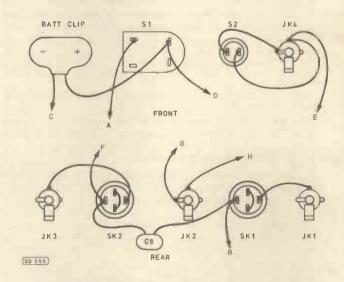
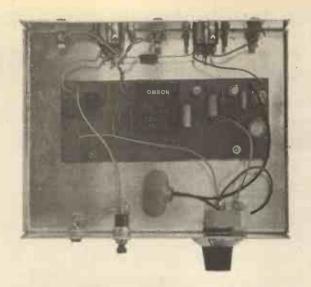


Fig. 4. Wiring diagram for the front and rear panels

socket, and JK3 is fed with the music/commentary signal. S2 is then operated so that the recording level for the left hand channel of the recorder can be set at about 0dB. The tone detector requires a minimum input level of about 30mV r.m.s. for reliable operation, and any recorder should be capable of producing such an output signal from a 0dB



Internal view of the Tape/Slide Synchroniser

recording level. Next the slide projector is set up with the first slide ready for projection, preparations are made so that the music/commentary is ready to be recorded, and then recording commences. After the music/commentary for the first slide has been recorded, S2 is operated so as to change to the next slide and record the synchronisation tone. This process is continued until the final slide is reached, and the recording is stopped when the final piece of music/commentary has been completed.

If the tape is now rewound to the beginning, SK1 is coupled to the output of the tape recorder, and the amplifier is fed with the output from JK1, the projector should automatically change the slides at the appropriate times. R1 should be set for maximum sensitivity, and will only need to be backed off somewhat if the background noise from the recorder causes the unit to operate continuously.

The unit can be used with a mono recorder as a sort of programmed slide timer. In this case the tone generator is used to record short bursts of tone to give slide changes at the required intervals during playback into the tone detector, and there is no recorded commentary or music.

Microsoftware (symposium) July 7-10. University of Sussex. S1 Automation Exhibition July 8-10, 1980. Gloucester City College of Technology. Three half-day seminars to run concurrently: uP applications and interfacing, modern welding and CAD are the topics. Organised by the Low Cost Automation Centre of the college.

The 1980 Microcomputer Show July 10-12. Royal Lancaster Hotel, London. O

London Computer Fair July 11-12. Polytechnic of North London Theatre. Organised by the North London Hobby Computer Club, this is the first exhibition of its kind, including retail exhibitors, hobbyists, club stands, seminars, workshops, surgeries, a bazaar and jumble sale. This event should be great fun for the amateur and commercial computerist, as well as the casual onlooker.

BAEC Amateur Electronics Exhibition July 12-19. The Esplanade Shelter, Penarth, near Cardiff, S. Glam. Open evenings from 7pm, and weekend afternoons. B

Computer Graphics (exhibition & conference) Aug. 12-14. Metropole, Birmingham. O

Harrogate International Festival of Sound Aug. 16-19 (18 & 19 trade). The Exhibition Centre + hotels. X

Edtech Aug. 19-21. Holland Park School, London. C1

Personal Computer World Show Sept. 4-6. Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith, London. M

Laboratory Sept. 9-11. Grosvenor Ho., Park Lane, London. E Intron 80 Sept. 9-11. RDS, Simmonscourt Pavilion, Dublin. V

West of England Electronics Exhibition Sept. 9-11. Bristol Exhibition

Electrathon (Lucas battery vehicle race) Sept. 13, 1980. Fashioned on last year's event, this "whispering Grand Prix" is a contest for home made electric vehicles. It will again be held at Donington Park Race Circuit, nr. Derby. Details: 6 021-554 5252.

Avionics (symposium) Sept. University of Surrey. S1

Emix (Electronic Measuring Instruments Exhibition) Sept. 30, Oct. 1-2. Post House Hotel, Southampton. I

BEX (Business Equipment Exhibition) Oct. 1-2. The Guildhall, Plymouth. K

Emix Oct. 7-8. Centre Hotel, Newcastle. I Emix Oct. 14-15. Guildhall, Cambridge. I

Drive Electric October 14-17. Wembley Conf. Centre, London. Organiser: 6 01-834 2333.

BEX Oct. 15-16. Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh. K

Engineering Ireland Oct. 15-18. Leopardstown Exhibition Centre. V

Testmex (exhibition and conference) Oct. 28-30. Wembley Conference Centre, T

Viewdata Exhibition for Professional & Business People Oct. 29-31. West Centre Hotel, London. Z1

Compec Nov. 4-6. Olympia. Z1

BEX Nov. 5-6. Sophia Gardens, Cardiff. K

Semiconductor International 80 Nov. 25-27. Metropole Convention

Centre, T1

Breadboard Nov. 26-30. Royal Horticultural Halls, Westminster. T Microsystems 81 March 11-13. Wembley Conf. Centre, London. L Inspex 1981 March 16-20. NEC Birmingham. Z1

Computer Graphics 1981 April 28-30. The Barbican Centre, London.O. Entertainment 81 May 9-17. "Audio, Video and Television Fair".

NEC, Birmingham. Weekday mornings are trade only. B2 Components 81 (Electronic Components Industry Fair) June 9-12. 1981. Earls Court, London. This show will alternate yearly with Electronics, now the IEA amalgamation with Electrex has ceased. I International Business Show 1981 October 20-29. NEC Birmingham.

Electronics 82 (formerly IEA, but now sub-titled International Electronics, Control and Instruments Exhibition) May 24-28, 1982. NEC. This show will alternate yearly with Components now that the IEA/Electrex amalgamation has ceased. I

- B British Amateur Electronics Club, 26 Forrest Road, Penarth, S. Glamorgan.
- E Evan Steadman. & 0799 22612

ITF £ 021-705 6707

- Douglas Temple Studios, 1046 Old Christchurch Rd., Bourne-K
- Ĺ Iliffe Promotions. & 01-261 8437.
- Montbuild. 6 01-486 1951 M
- 0 Online Conferences. @ 0895 39262
- Q Exhibitions For Industry Ltd. © 08833-4371
- Trident International Exhibitions. @ 0822 4671
- SDL Exhibitions, 68 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, Ireland.
- X Exhibition & Conference Services, Claremont Ho., Victoria Ave., Harrogate, Yorks. & 0423 62677
- Stereoscopic Television Ltd., 41/43 Charlbert St., St. John's Wood, London NW8 6JN. 6 01-722 4139
- Society of Electronic & Radio Technicians, 57-61 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BL. 6 01-403 2351
- Kiver Communications U.K., Millbank House, 171/185 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AX.
- IPC Exhibitions Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. & 01-837 3636
- Hart Browne & Curtis Ltd., 29 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W1X 1DB. 6 01-439 8556.
- Brintex Exhibitions, 178 Great Portland Street, London. 01-637 2400

Unique in concept-the home computer that grows as you do!

E ACOID A



powerful full-facility computer. And designed on an expandable basis. You can buy a superb expanded package now-tailored to your needs. Or, you can buy just the standard Atom kit, and, as you grow in confidence and knowledge, add more chips. No need to replace your equipment. No need to worry that your investment will be overtaken by new technology. As you need more power, more facilities, you can add them!

The ATOM – a definitive personal computer.

Simple-to-build, simple-to-operate. But a really

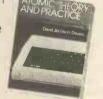
An outstanding personal

The picture shown demonstrates mixed graphics and characters in three shades of grey provided by the Standard Atom.

The standard ATOM kit includes:

- Full sized QWERTY keyboard Rugged polystyrene case
- Fibreglass PCB 2K RAM 8K ROM 23 integrated circuits
- Full assembly instructions including tests for fault-finding. (Once built, connect it to any domestic TV and power source)
- Power requirement: 8V at 800 M A, ATOM power unit available.

See coupon. PLUS FREE MANUAL written in two sections - teach yourself-BASIC and machine code for those with no knowledge of computers, and a reference section giving a complete description of the ATOM's facilities. All sections are fully illustrated with example programs.



The ATOM concept

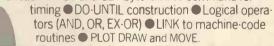
Adding chips into sockets on the PCB allows you to progress in affordable steps to large-scale expansion. You can see from the specifications that the RAM can be increased to 12K allowing high resolution (256 x 192) graphics. Two further ROM chips, e.g. maths functions, can be added directly to the board giving a 16K capacity. In addition to 5 I/O lines partly used by the cassette interface, an optional VIA device can provide varied I/O and timer functions and via a buffer device allow direct printer drive. An optional module provides red, green and blue signals for colour. An in-board connector strip takes the ATOM communications loop interface. Any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other - or to a master system with mass storage/

hard copy facility. Interface with other ACORN cards is simplicity itself. Any one ACORN card may be fitted internally. So you can see there are a vast number of modular options and additions available, expanding with your ability and your budget. The ATOM hardware includes:

- Memory from 2K to 12K RAM on board (up to 35K in case).
- 8K to 16K ROM (two 4K additions) 6502 processor Video Display allows high resolution (256 x 192) graphics and red, green and blue output
 Cassette Interface - CUTS 300 baud
- Loudspeaker allows tone generation of any frequency
- Channel 36 UHF Modulator Output Bus output includes internal connections for Acorn Eurocard.

The ATOM software includes:

- ●32-bit arithmetic (±2,000,000,000) ●High speed execution ● 43 standard/extended BASIC commands ● Variable length
- strings (up to 256 characters) String manipulation functions ●27 32-bit integer variables ●27 additional arrays ●random number function
 PUT and GET byte
 WAIT command for

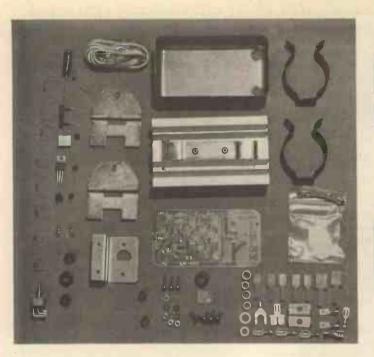




4a Market Hill. **CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ**

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.

Please send me the following items: Quantity ATOM KIT 8K + 2K (MIN) ATOM ASS 8K + 2K (MIN) ATOM ASS 12 + 12K (MAX) ATOM ASS 12 + 12K (MAX) 1K RAM SETS 4K FLOATING POINT ROM PRINTER DRIVE 6522 VIA LS 244 Buf	tem price inc. VAT+p&p @ £140.00 @ £174.50 @ £255.00 @ £289.50 @ £11.22 @ £23.30 @ £10.35 fer (pair) @ £3.17	TOTALS	To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ I enclose cheque/postal order for £ Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. Signature Name (Please print) Address
MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.5 amps)	@ £10.20 TOTAL	-	Telephone No. Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220 PE/7/80



Sparkrite NS REVIEW

HE Sparkrite X5 ignition supplied by EDA is of the inductive discharge type which greatly reduces current through the contact breaker points, extends the dwell time and eliminates problems caused by contact bounce, thus giving longer point life and an improved spark at high revs. It is not our purpose to analyse the performance of electronic ignition systems in this review. Much has been published in the motoring press and such magazines as Motoring Which on the merits of these systems. We do however believe that electronic ignition systems can play an important part in helping to keep the engine in tune and running efficiently and this is very beneficial when trying to obtain the best and most economical performance.

THE KIT

The Sparkrite system is obviously a professional product—the basic kit comes in a formed polystyrene package complete with all parts, including wire, solder, silicon grease for transistor mounting and even a windscreen sticker for the car. Before commencing construction we read through the instructions and checked off all parts against the components list. This operation is greatly simplified by the very clear listing of all parts, even the complete newcomer to electronics should encounter no problems as resistor, capacitor and Zener colour code and markings are provided for easy identification.

The instructions are an example to all kit compilers, they include a straightforward section on soldering for the beginner, including diagrams; an explanation of resistor colour code (in addition to the references in the components list) an excellent and well illustrated section on assembly and five pages on fitting the unit to different vehicles. Finally the instructions give a circuit diagram and an excellent and detailed description of the theory and operation of the circuit.

CONSTRUCTION

Having carefully read the instructions we had every confidence that the kit would be straightforward to assemble and this confidence turned out to be fully justified. The only area where a novice might find difficulty is the assembly of the insulation and mountings for TR4 and its bracket, this assembly is however well covered by a simple line drawing in the instructions.

All the parts fitted without any problems and there was just enough solder, the only extra item necessary was some varnish which the instructions suggest should be used on both sides of the p.c.b. before final assembly. In our view this could cause problems if it is later found that a part has been incorrectly fitted, as the varnish would prevent easy removal and refitting, this could happen even though the instructions advise a construction check before varnishing. We suggest it may be prudent to test the unit before varnishing the board.

Assembly of the kit including fitting the correct terminals took slightly less than two hours. Fitting took about 10 minutes and the unit worked first time.

FITTING

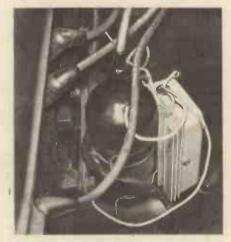
On most cars fitting is greatly simplified by the clips provided which allow the unit to be clipped to the ignition coil. It is then a simple matter—having selected and fitted the correct connections from a good range supplied—to connect up the unit and try it out.

On some cars it may not be possible to mount the ignition system on the coil, and with this in mind, EDA have supplied adaptor plates which enable the unit to be screwed to any flat surface. The connecting wires provided should be long enough to cover all situations.

CIRCUIT

The circuitry makes use of a high voltage Darlington transistor which switches the coil current. Additional facilities provided are a conventional/off/electronic switch and a lamp in series with the contact breaker which is used for static ignition timing. The unit should work with all types of tachometer and details for connecting to cars with tachometers are included.

EDA operate a technical and after sales department that will help with any problems. They will also repair any kits that do not work—no charge is made if this is due to a faulty component but a nominal charge may be made if parts are damaged or incorrectly assembled.



The assembled unit clips neatly onto the coil.

PRICE

The Sparkrite X5 is available for negative earth vehicles only from Electronics Design Association, Dept. PE, 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE, phone (0922) 614791 for £16.95 including VAT, postage etc. Last, but by no means least all components are guaranteed for two years from date of purchase.



MARS AND ITS MOONS

The name of Laplace has been linked with the possible solution of the problem of the origin of Phobos and Deimos the Moons of Mars. A French team have suggested that the Laplace equations can offer an explanation of the capture orbits which would lead to the present near circular orbits. The fact that the present orbits are nearly circular and closely aligned with the equator, is the normal outcome of satellites formed at the same time as the parent body and not of capture. It would be unusual for them to be captured asteroids, for example, because they would be in elliptical orbits and at random angles. It is therefore difficult to accept capture in the time scale as now understood.

In Toulouse at the Centre National d'Etudes Spaciales three people, Anny Casenove, Anthony Dobravolskis and Bernard Largo have worked the evolutionary orbits again, but this time going backwards to the origin of the parent body. Examination of the orbital behaviour of the satellites in relation to Mars in its orbiting round the Sun has persuaded them that the Laplacean equations can provide the answer. The orbital plane depends on the average distance between the parent body and the satellite. This is affected by the tidal forces between them and results in the satellite orbit becoming more circular as it draws nearer to the parent.

As the satellites exist today the orbits are determined by the planets and the Laplace orbit lies near the equatorial plane. This is the observed situation. Looking back in time there comes a point when the satellites are more than 14 Martian radii from the planet. When that situation arises, the Sun's influence becomes important. The results of the calculations made by the team indicate it could have been possible for capture to have taken place when the orbits were close to the orbital plane of the Solar System. If this is so then a major objection to the capture theory has been disposed. It also provides a good support for the

interpretation of the Viking pictures.

WORLD SPACE ACTIVITIES

In the last issue of Spacewatch a first look was given at this aspect of space endeavours. The USSR have already begun their programme with the new long term space mission with two cosmonauts one of whom is undertaking such a mission for the first time, indeed it is his first entry into space. There is the known intention of Russia to use 'add-on' method of setting up a space station and platform. This mission is the spearhead of a new series.

In the near future it would seem that emphasis will be partly on syhronous orbital satellites for communications development. This will cover both military and civilian activities. Partly, this can be seen to be an effort to 'catch up' with the free world. Generally they are three to five years behind in this area. The USSR flew four new missions during 1979. As far as is known the programme is as follows.

Raduga Domestic Television and Telephone Relay

This is also given the designation of Stationar. Raduga numbers 1, 2 and 5 have been put into parking orbits at 80 deg East L. under the designation Stationar 1, Raduga numbers 3 and 4 have been parked at 35 deg East L. which is a Stationar 2 place. Radugas could have a capability to perform the required military communications relay. The fifth of these spacecraft was launched in April '79.

Ekran Domestic Television Relay

This is also designated Stationar 1. Four of this type have already been launched to a 99deg. East L. parking place, Ekran 3 on February 21st 1979 and continued till all four were launched by the 4th of October 1979.

Gorozot Television Relay

This was positioned mainly for the 1980 Olympics. Two spacecraft have been launched into an assigned parking place at 13.5deg West Longitude. The first of these failed to achieve geostationary orbit. A replacement was launched on July 5th 1979. This spacecraft has a Stationar designation 4. Gorozot 3 at 58deg. East L. is at a Stationar 5 reserved area. It is expected that these will be re-positioned after the Olympics.

Louch International Communications

There are 8 spacecraft to be put in position around the Earth. They are designed to compete with the Intelsat 5 system. The first launch is expected in 1981. These craft will have an up-link frequency of 14GHz and a down link of 11GHz.

Gals Military Communications

This project has been delayed. They operate in the 8.7 GHz band at 25deg West L., 45deg. East L., 85deg East L., and 170deg West L. The function of these craft is to serve the same purpose as the United States Defence Satellite Communication System.

Volna Mobile Communications

Seven spacecraft round the Earth are planned to offer similar facilities as Marisat and Aerosat in the free world. This project, a major one, has been delayed. It was scheduled for 1980.

Two important new areas of the USSR programmes are the Earth Resources and Ocean Surveillance Resources Monitoring. On the Military side Russia has already launched Cosmos 1,094 and 1,096. These craft went into identical orbits inclined at 65deg. Until then, these spacecraft had been launched singly. The most recent mission was that one spacecraft trailed the other with a daily overlapping coverage. They were nuclear powered and since the loss of one by premature entry over Canada, no more have been launched. Using two craft together enhances the ability to track moving shipping, a technique also used by America.

THE JAPANESE PICTURE

The Japanese programme so far has given them the experience of 19 satellite launches and some 300 sounding and observation rockets. They expect to operate on a much larger scale in the 1980s. A maritime observation satellite will be launched using the three axis control. This will be a first time for the Japanese. The vehicle is expected to be launched in 1984

While the Space Agency will continue to enter into contracts with RCA and Messerschmit-Boelkow-Blohm companies it is intended that Japanese technology will be extended. They also propose to reduce their dependence on the USA for launchings. The intention is to provide their own facilities. Three launch vehicles are being developed. The first of these will become operational in 1981. This will be known as N-2. The second will be named M-3S-kai-1 and a third one designated H-1 which will be ready in the mid 1980s. The present launchers will be improved. In February 1980 NASDA launched an ECS-b. Its weight was 560lb. This was for experimental communications in the millimeter waveband. Two operational satellites will be launched in 1982 and 1983 into geostationary orbits at 135deg East Longitude These two satellites are being developed by the Mitsubishi Electric/Ford group. The Nihon Electric/Hughes group will develop a satellite to be placed in orbit which will be geostationary at 140deg East Longitude in midsummer 1981. NASDA is initiating the development of a maritime satellite for geodetic survey in 1983 with the eighth and last N-1 launcher. This is being developed by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries/Kawass-ki-Canon Camera.

A maritime satellite MOS-1 will be the first of the 3-axis stabilised vehicles. It will weigh 1,650lb. and will go into a solar synchronous orbit in 1984.

The Japanese ministry are seeking a paddle equipped three-axis vehicle in 1986 under NASDA sponsorship. A large programme is being studied and will include astronomical and X-ray observations of galaxies and nebulae. The orbital configurations will be 217 × 373 miles and 186 × 621 miles.

Tokyo University has a plan for an ambitious project for the study of Halley's Comet and Venus. The Space agency has plans for the participation of Japanese astronauts in the shuttle programme. Much activity is expected in the development of higher thrust motors and strap-on boosters.

mext...

PETELETEMT



with INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL

Our teletext system which connects between the aerial socket and the TV will decode and display in colour the news magazines of both the BBC and ITV networks. (Ceefax, Orbit and Oracle).

PE MAGNUM METAL LOCATOR

Hunt for buried relics, coins or jewellery with this supersensitive detector.

It will detect a coin at a search range of a foot providing both meter and audio indication with full ground effect elimination, Coupled with its low cost it represents the best in what's available in the d.ry. market.

Type approved by the Home Office.



PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

OUR AUGUST ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE SATURDAY, 26 JULY 1980.

MARTIN KENT

THE PE DMM is a $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit handheld multimeter with liquid crystal display which has been designed to provide professional performance at very low cost. A multimeter is probably the most frequently used item of test equipment in any workshop and a digital multimeter can offer greater accuracy and reliability than moving-pointer types.

The heart of the instrument is the Intersil ICL 7106 which is an LSI circuit containing a complete single range voltmeter, thereby minimising the amount of circuitry required to build a multimeter. Fifteen measurement ranges are provided and the specifications listed make this an extremely versatile workmate. Use of an LCD display gives large, easily read digits and a very long battery life.

MULTIMETER BASICS

Digital displays are superior to mechanical types in that they are mechanically much more robust whilst providing increased resolution of reading and higher potential accuracy. A $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit display has a full scale reading of 1999 and a possible resolution up to one part in two thousand, or 0.05%. Liquid crystal displays are becoming well known for their microamp current consumption and high visual contrast even in direct sunlight. Laser sealing techniques used in LCD manufacture result in an operating life in excess of fifty-thousand hours.

Numerous techniques are available for conversion of analogue information to digital data but the most commonly used is dual-slope integration. The block diagram of a dual-slope analogue-to-digital convertor is shown in Fig. 1.

The input voltage is applied to the integrator and the counter starts to count clock pulses. After a prescribed number of counts, time interval T, a reference voltage of opposite polarity is applied to the integrator. The accumulated charge on the integrating capacitor at this instant will be proportional to the average value of the input voltage over the interval T. The counter again starts counting from zero and the integral of the reference is a negative going slope with gradient of V_{ref}/RC. When the integrator output reaches zero, the counter is stopped and its output will be proportional to the input voltage. By choosing the value of V_{ref} accordingly, the full scale count can be set to a convenient number. In the case of the ICL 7106, full scale of two thousand counts is achieved when $V_{in} = 2 \times V_{ref}$ and a 100mV reference voltage is normally used. For inputs exceeding full scale, the 7106 is designed to display a 1 in the most significant digit with following digits suppressed.

Conversion accuracy of a dual-slop a/d convertor is independent of component values and clock frequency and is primarily dependent on reference voltage stability.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the PE DMM is shown in Fig. 2.

IC1 is the 7106 integrated circuit which forms a 200mV f.s.d. voltmeter. The input impedance of the a/d convertor is greater than 100 megohms to ensure that negligible currents drawn from the circuit being measured, providing optimum accuracy. An input filter to limit input noise voltages is formed by C5 and R18, the latter also assists with overload protection of IC1 by restricting the input current under gross overload conditions.

An on-chip reference voltage is provided at pin 32 of IC which is maintained at approximately 2.8 volts below the positive supply rail. The reference voltage is a critical part of any a/d convertor since all inputs are compared against the reference. To optimise voltage reference stability, a bandgap voltage reference device, IC4, is used which operates from the on-chip 2.8 volt reference. The reference voltage output



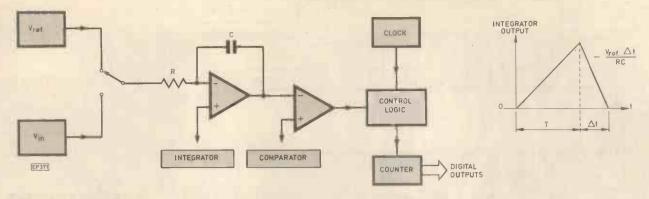


Fig. 1. Block diagram of a dual slope a/d convertor

of bandgap devices depends inherently on the properties of transistor junction potentials. The V_{be} of a junction depends upon bulk properties and doping levels of the semiconductor material, its long term stability is essentially unaffected by surface phenomena. A potential divider is formed by resistors R19, R22, R23 and VR1 to adjust the output of IC4 to produce an extremely stable 100mV reference, while C6 eliminates any noise voltages.

The frequency of the interval clock oscillator is controlled by C10 and R25, the values chosen provide a frequency of approximately 48 kHz to produce a conversion rate of three readings per second with good rejection from 50Hz pick-up.

The a/d convertor is inherently auto-zero in its operation, such that when the inputs are shorted together the digital outputs are guaranteed to be zero, to eliminate the need for offset adjustments. The auto-zero capacitor C8 prevents noise voltages affecting the above function. The integrator time constant is set by C7 and R24.

DISPLAY REQUIREMENTS

The 7106 drives liquid crystal displays direct and the square wave backplane signal is provided at pin 21. LCDs require a.c. drive signals since steady d.c. potentials can burnin the segments. For a particular segment to be turned on, it must be driven by a signal of equal amplitude but opposite phase to the backplane signal.

Voltage comparator integrated circuits are designed to produce a logic 1 output when the difference between the inputs is positive and a logic 0 when the difference is negative. This is the basis of the auto-polarity circuitry within IC1 which drives the negative polarity bar directly from pin 20. Decimal points are selected by a section of the range switch S3b and the correct LCD drive is provided by two dual-input Exclusive-OR gates within IC5. Examination of the truth table of an Exclusive-OR gate will show that the output is high if one or other of the inputs is high, but the output is low if both inputs are high. If one of the inputs is used as a control input, when it is low it will allow through the gate a high or low level as applied to the second input. When the control input is high it will invert the level applied to the second input. Resistors R30 and R29 hold the control inputs, pins 6 and 1, of IC5 at a normally low level by using the test output, pin 37, of IC1. The backplane signal is applied to IC5 pins 5 and 2. When either R30 or R29 is taken to a high level by S3b, the respective gate acts as an invertor to provide an output in antiphase to the backplane input and so provide the required LCD drive signal.

When using battery-operated instruments, it is important to know when the battery voltage is dropping to a level where performance of the instrument may be impaired. The liquid crystal displays which are supplied in the kit of parts available from Lascar Electronics Incorporate "LO BAT" wording which can be turned on when the battery voltage has dropped such that 20% of useful life remains. The operator therefore receives advance warning of battery failure while being able to maintain accurate readings until the battery can be changed.

A potential divider is formed across the supply rails by R26 and R27. When the supply voltage drops to approximately 7 volts, TR1 collector is taken low, making IC5d pin 10 high. IC5c becomes an invertor for the backplane signal and turns on the low battey warning display segments.

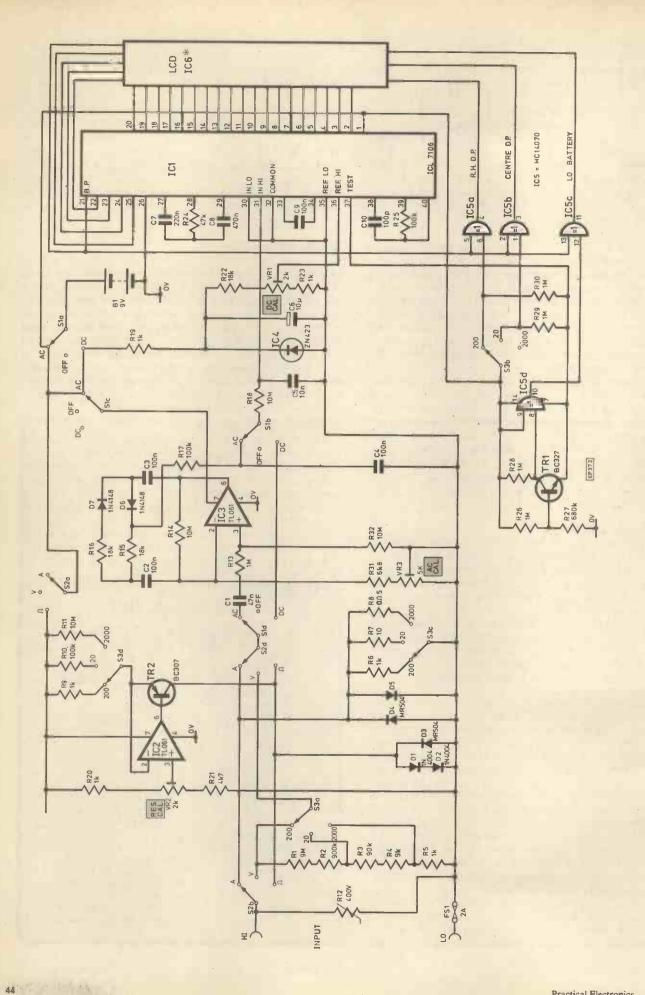
INPUT CONDITIONING

The multimeter will accept a wide range of a.c./d.c. voltage and current inputs together with resistance measurement but all input levels require conversion to a voltage in the range 0-200mV d.c. in order to make them compatible with the a/d convertor.

Comprehensive overload protection is incorporated on all measurement ranges up to at least mains voltage to minimise any possibility of damage which may otherwise be caused by inadvertently selecting the wrong range.

Now let us consider how the single range voltmeter is made into a multimeter.

		_					
SPECIFICATION							
SPECIFICATION							
Function	F.s.d.	Resolution	on Accuracy	Protection			
Volts (d.c.)	200mV	0.1mV	0.5%± 1 digit	±500V d.c. for			
	20V	10mV	"	one minute			
	500V	17					
Current (d.c.)				2A/250V			
		10μΑ					
11-11-1-1	2000mA	. 1mA 0⋅1mV		EOOV a a far			
Volts (a.c.)	200mv	10mV	1.25%±5 digits	one minute			
	500V	10	**	Ole miliute			
Current (a.c.)		0.1µA	1.75%±5 digits	2A/250V			
Odiffort (d.c.)	20mA	10µА					
	2000mA		3%±5 digits				
Resistance	200Ω	0.1Ω	0.75%±3 digits	300V d.c./a.c.			
	20kΩ	10Ω	0.75%±3 digits	r.m.s.			
	2ΜΩ	1kΩ	0.75%±3 digits				
The same of the sa							
Input impe			10ΜΩ				
Max. comm	non mod		F00V 1				
voltage 500V d.c.							
Battery type PP3, approximately 200hrs							
Battery typ	0	operating life.	, 2001110				
Case size			Length 145mm, w	idth 92mm,			
3.000			height 29mm.				
V -							



I was the

DC VOLTAGE AND CURRENT RANGES

Switch S1 selects d.c. or a.c. functions whilst connecting the battery supply to the appropriate sections of circuitry via S1a and S1c. With the switch in the centre "Off" position, S1b and S1d isolate the input of the a/d convertor to prevent damage. Once the d.c. functions are selected, S2b and S2d route the input to either current, voltage or resistance measurement stages. For the 200mV d.c. range the input is connected straight to the 200mV f.s.d. a/d convertor but the 20V and 500V ranges are passed through an attenuator formed by R1-R5. The attenuator resistors are extremely stable 0.25% metal film types and the input resistance of the instrument on voltage ranges is set at the standard value for DVMs of 10 megohms.

Voltage dependent resistor R12 is connected across the input terminals to clamp any transient high voltage spikes which may otherwise cause damage to the instrument. The VDR normally exhibits extremely high resistance such that it does not affect measurement accuracy but when the threshold voltage is exceeded, the device alters rapidly to a low resistance to shunt out transients. With S2 switched to current measurement, S3c,switches into circuit one of three shunt resistors, R6-R8, which are 0.5% metal film types. A 2A fuse connected in the common line protects against excessive input currents whilst diodes D4 and D5 protect the instrument from the application of high input voltages, including mains supply.

AC VOLTAGE AND CURRENT RANGES

When S1 selects a.c. functions, capacitor C1 is connected in series with the input to remove any d.c. component present. Voltage inputs are fed through the input attenuator as before and current inputs are fed through the shunt resistors.

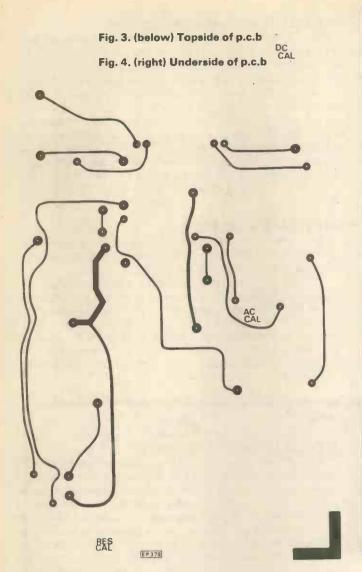
IC3 is a TLO61 operational amplifier connected as a precision rectifier. Alternating inputs are rectified by diodes D6 and D7 with the positive component sampled by R14 then filtered by R17 and C4. The op-amp has a j.f.e.t. input resulting in high input impedance and the supply current consumption is only $250\mu A$ which makes it ideal for battery operation. The circuit is mean sensing and calibrated to indicate the r.m.s. value of sine wave inputs by adjustment of VR3.

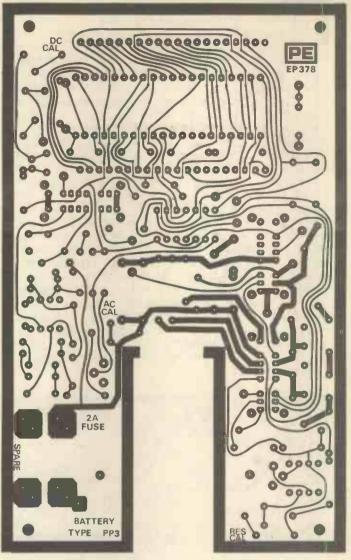
RESISTANCE RANGES

For resistance measurement, a constant-current generator is used with currents selected to develop up to 200mV across the unknown resistance.

A TLO61 j.f.e.t. op-amp is used as a buffered reference source, the output voltage of which is set by the potential divider R20, R21 and adjusted by VR2. S3d selects range resistors R9, R10 and R11 which set constant currents of 1mA, 10µA and 100pA respectively through the collector of TR2. Open-circuit voltage is 1 volt which will place the display into overrange condition, indicating infinite resistance in the absence of an external resistor.

COM	PONENTS			Capaci	tors		
CUIVII	LOIAEIAIO			C1	47n	polyester	250V a.c.
				C2	100n		100V
Resisto	rs			C3	100n	**	100V
R1	9M	Metal film	0.25%	C4	100n	" .	100V
R2	900k	"	0.25%	C5	100H	"	400V
R3	90k	"	0.25%	C6	10μ	tantalum	16V
R4	9k	,,	0.25%	CO	ιομ	bead	100
R5	1k	"	0.25%	C7	220n		1001/
R6	1k	"	0.5%			polyester	100V
B7	10	"	0.5%	C8	470n		100V
R8	0.5	wire wound	5%	C9	100n	. "	100V
R9	1k	metal film	0.5%	C10	100p	polystyrene	
R10	100k		0.5%				
R11	10M	"	0.5%	Semice	onductors		
R12	400V	VDR	0.070	D1	1N4004		
R13	1M	carbon film	5%	D2	1N4004		
R14	10M		5%	D3	MR504		
R15	18k	"	5%	D4	MR504		
R16	18k	**	5%	D5	MR504		
R17	100k	**	5%	D6	1N4148		
R18	10M	**	5%	D7	1N4148		
R19	1k	"	5%	TR1	BC237		
R20	1k	"	5%	TR2	BC307		
R21	4k7	"	5%	IC1	ICL7106		
	****	"		IC2	TLO61CP		
R22	18k	"	5%	IC3	TLO61CP		
R23	1k	"	5%	IC4	ZN423		
R24	47k		5%	IC5	MC14070B0	סי	
R25	100k	"	5%	IC6			587-298 R.S.
R26	1M		5%	100	3½ digit ĻCD	display	367-236 n.S.
R27	680k	11	5%				
R28	1 M	"	5%	Miscal	laneous '		
R29	1 M	,,	5%			dercon pins, 4 p.c.b.	20mm fuse cline
R30	1M	"	5%			pard pins—10 off,	
R31	6k8	"	5%				
R32	10M	,,	5%			m terminals, 4 spire	
						kit of parts for t	
Switch	00					scar Electronics	
					Burnt Mills, Be		
S1 4 pole 3 way switches						39.04 which includ	
S2	11					is available for an ir	
S3						and fault finding is	E8-50 plus parts.
				(Tel:	Basildon (0268	727383)	





Diodes D1-D3 protect the resistance measurement circuitry from the application of high input voltages which may arise when inadvertently working on live equipment. The diodes will shunt the input voltage and cause the fuse to blow if an input current of 2A is reached. In general, equipment under test should be switched off when checking resistances.

CONSTRUCTION

The use of an LSI a/d convertor greatly reduces component count and when combined with a double-sided printed circuit board the construction of such a comprehensive instrument becomes relatively straightforward.

The high cost of plated through hole connections is avoided by using pins designed for through board connection, or alternatively copper wire could be used. Solder-resist coated boards are supplied in the kit of parts available from Lascar Electronics. The coating eases the soldering of small connections which may be grouped close together, such as integrated circuit pins, although soldering should only be attempted with a fine-tipped iron. Circuit stability is also improved as the coating helps to exclude moisture from the glass-fibre board. There are ten through-board pins which should be soldered in place before components are mounted onto the board.

Printed circuit board patterns for the upper and lower surfaces are shown in Figs. 3 and 4 respectively whilst the component layout is shown in Fig. 5. The pads shown in Fig. 3 are top surface solder joints which should all be soldered to complete circuit continuity. Due to the access required for top surface solder joints, the integrated circuits and transistors should be fitted first noting the orientation on the board. IC1 and IC5 are MOS construction and although the types specified are protected from static discharge they should be handled carefully and soldered in place without use of excessive heat.

The three slider switches should now be fitted and checked to ensure that they are sitting perpendicular to the board to ensure alignment of the toggles with the front panel cutouts.

Chassis mounting clips for the 20mm fuse may now be fitted to the underside of the board together with a pair for the spare fuse position if required.

The resistors should then be fitted, noting the difference between the critical range-setting metal-film resistors and the non-critical carbon-film resistors. The variable calibration resistors should be fitted, followed by the capacitors and diodes.

Two strips of soldercon pins are used as sockets for the liquid crystal display and should now be soldered in place, followed by the two input leads and the battery connector.

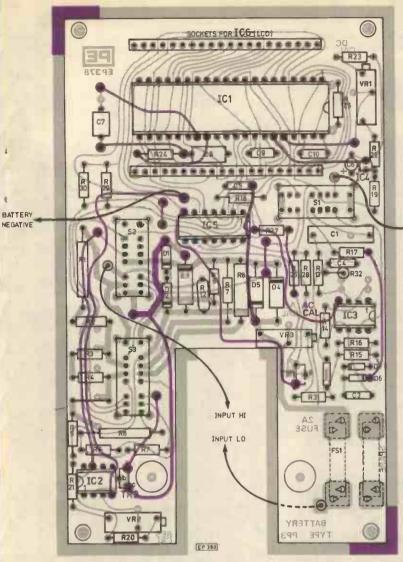


Fig. 5. Component assembly on p.c.b

At this stage, carefully check the board for any assembly errors and then ensure that all joints have been soldered, particularly all top-surface joints. Ensure that there are no short-circuits particularly around the integrated circuits and switches where connections are grouped close together.

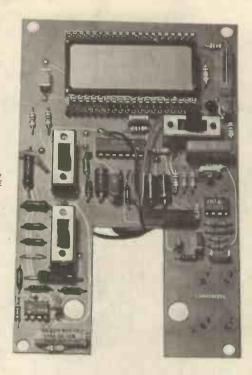
The liquid crystal display should be carefully removed from its packaging and gently inserted into the socket pins. The display pins are very fragile and it will be found easiest if one row of pins is located first but not pushed fully in. The second row should now be located in the sockets and after checking the location of all pins, the display may be pushed fully home.

TESTING AND CALIBRATION

After ensuring that there are no unsoldered joints or short-circuits the 2A fuse should be fitted and the protective film over the display removed.

Set S1 to d.c. position, S2 to V, and S3 to 20V range. With a PP3 battery connected to the supply leads the current consumption should be typically 2mA and the display should read 0.00 with the negative sign alternating. If an offset of one or two digits is present, an insulated wire link should be added to the underside of the board from C5 to D4 as shown on the component layout.

Measure the voltage between the Lo input lead and positive rail which should be between 2.4V and 3.2V.



MEASUREMENT DEPENDENCE

All measurements made by the instrument are dependent upon the setting of VR1 which adjusts the f.s.d. of the a/d convertor. D.c. calibration may be accomplished by comparison with a meter of known accuracy or by using a standard cell. A full calibration service is offered by Lascar Electronics. The a.c. voltage ranges should be calibrated by comparison techniques and VR3 adjusted accordingly.

Resistance ranges should be calibrated using standard resistors of 0.5% grade or better. With the input leads open-circuit the display should be 1 together with decimal point according to range selected, with the subsequent digits suppressed indicating overrange or infinite resistance. When the input leads are shorted together the display should be all zeros but on the 200 range there will be a small offset of two or three digits due to switch resistance.

Calibration of current ranges is not necessary but these ranges may be checked using standard resistors and a known voltage source.

FINAL ASSEMBLY

The 4mm input terminals should be fixed to the front of the instrument case and the self-adhesive foam strip positioned between the terminals inside the case to cushion the battery.

The moulded bezel should be fixed to the front of the case and the display window to the rear of the bezel.

The printed circuit board should be carefully located onto the four moulded pillars inside the case top, ensuring that the input and battery leads are accessible. Four spire clips are used to secure the board to the pillars. Input leads may now be soldered to the appropriate terminals and a PP3 battery clipped in place.

The instrument should be given a functional test and the lower half of the case may be secured using the four self-tapping screws provided.



We mean it.

The new 30AX colour tube system from Mullard doesn't need innumerable twists and turns of a screw-driver to set it up.

It needs no adjustments at all. Because every one has been 'designed out' Every tube that leaves our factory is completely pre-adjusted by us. Leaving only the turn of one screw to affix or remove the coil.

No dynamic convergence adjustments.

No colour purity adjustments.

And no raster orientation adjustment.

As for what it has to offer, the 30AX's focus is sharper and its definition greatly improved.

Its in-line guns and specially built coil provide the best picture shape yet.

And rest assured it'll stay that way. In a slim

110° package that trims about 3" off conventional 22" 90° TV cabinet depths.

Some features of the 30AX however, are a little more established.

Like its excellent colour registration.

High brightness. Soft flash protection. Fast warm-up.

And of course, greater overall reliability. This is the new 30AX colour tube system.

If you'd like more information about it simply write to us here at Department MCG, Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7HD.



Video Information Centre...

In the words of celebrity tape cutter Alan Pascoe, "We've had the Old Vic, we've had the New Vic, now this is JVC's VIC". Kurt Lowy, JVC's Managing Director, explained its purpose, "The Video Information Centre is modelled on similar show-rooms established by our company in Japan very successfully. It is the first one of its kind to be opened outside Japan. Its purpose is not only to promote JVC products but fundamentally to do really what the name signifies—provide an information centre for the public and the dealer" (I'm quoting from the text this time).

Unofficially, it was suggested that it was also to feed information back to the parent Victor Company of Japan on the trends in our small but relatively sophisticated market (explaining why America wasn't chosen, where video is already big business). It was further suggested that it was also part of JVC's preparations for a European confrontation with the new Philips/Grundig V2000 video format, which is a more advanced format than VHS. Both of which may well be true, but it is a fact that JVC have to date been the company most active in backing the home video concept so there's no inconsistency here. It will also be used for a comprehensive programme of dealer training.

Marketing politics aside, the VIC at 82 Piccadilly marks the beginning of a new stage in home video. A consolidation of the past couple of years of rather toe-dipping effort, and a more optimistic face set to the future. Underlining the point that, whatever changes do occur on the video scene—and they're likely to be many, the basic video-for-everyone concept is here to stay. At least until technology confronts us with some wonderful new way of recording the high-days and holidays of our lives. Even the chill winds of our economic winter are unlikely to cause more than a few shivers in the hallowed halls of consumerism.

PROBLEMS

Of course, there are still a few problems requiring attention. Mr. Kurt Lowy again, "The facts are that despite impressive amounts of TV and press advertising most potential users are still not aware to what use they can put a video tape recorder. Very few people realise how relatively economical it is to use video cameras, and that slides or home movies on film are transferrable to tape, as well as many other features." To prove this we were shown a tape recorded in Croydon, where the passers by were quizzed as to just what they did know. Not very much, except that it was damned expensive. So VIC has an uphill task ahead of it; to educate the populace into an awareness of the diverse potential of the video recorder, so that when it comes to emptying their bank accounts they'll do so secure in the knowledge that they're getting a bargain.

But the VIC is more than just a showroom and an information centre, it's also a small facilities house providing a variety of basic video services. Let me give you a guided tour of the place. By the plate glass front there's the Camera Corner, where people will be able to try out the current models on Green Park across the road and the passing Rolls Royces. There's the VHS Corner, displaying their range of video cassette recorders with monitors above to check the results. There's also a library of JVC and other pre-recorded cassettes for preview; such things as, "Iron Men and Steel Machines" a history of motor racing, and "The Bubblies" apparently a sensation on children's TV. And now the facilities. Telecine transfer, where film can be copied onto video tape—Standard and Super 8mm, 16mm, and 35mm slides, by prior arrangement of course. And an Album Video Corner, where photographs and printed matter can be copied, with the facility for adding a sound track via an audio cassette recorder. There's a fourth corner too, the Audio Video Corner featuring the latest of JVC's hi-fi and video home entertainment equipment.

It's the studio however, and its attendant facilities that form the productive hub of the place. Not a large studio—about 3 metres by 10 metres, but large enough for the simple programme production envisaged. For which there's 13.5kW of lighting and two cameras. One the CY 8800 EK—from the top of JVC's range, the other the GC 4100 EK—a high quality camera from their domestic range, married to a special effects generator and chromakey unit. From the main control room signals go to the editing room, where electronic editing is performed using U-Matic format video cassette recorders. There are also facilities for copying video tapes onto the VHS format in the dubbing room. As many as eight copies at a time from VHS, U-Matic, Beta or Philips VCR formats.

COMPETITION

If the tape's a good one, then a competition announced at the opening will seem like a heaven sent opportunity for its producer to go onto bigger things. It doesn't matter whether he or she is an amateur or a professional or what the subject is, the only requirement is that is shouldn't exceed twenty minutes. Presumably, life is just too short for the international panel of judges to have to sit through anything longer?? The winner of this Third Tokyo Video Festival will receive a trip to Japan, together with cash and equipment, and there will also be prizes for the runners up.

Also announced at the opening, was Matsushita's decision to adopt JVC's Video High Density capacitive video disc system in preference to their own pressure pick-up system (the two companies having close financial ties). A predictable move which now leaves just three systems in the running; the other two being the Philips Video Laser Player—being test marketed in Atlanta, Dallas and Seattle, and RCA's Selectavision—which is also being readied for market. JVC's system also allows digital audio discs to be played, by connecting a PCM decoder.

When the VIC's first anniversary is celebrated on the 12th of February next, the battle between the rival video disc systems should just be getting under way in earnest. With fortunes riding on the results, it should prove very interesting.

Reginald Miles

HE FOLLOWING design is for a battery operated pocket frequency meter, with a basic range of 10Hz to more than 2MHz. This design incorporates a unit-counter facility and a battery voltage monitoring circuit. Also an on board voltage regulator is provided, enabling the unit to be powered from dry cells, calculator PSU or car battery (via the cigar lighter socket). The meter could be used with the Prescaler module to give a digital readout of a mobile radio transmitter. This design offers a considerable cost saving over similar units, but with a very professional finish.

In the Unit counter mode the meter acts as an electronic totalizer with a maximum count of 19,999. There are two frequency ranges 0-20KHz with a resolution of 1Hz, and 0-3MHz with 1KHz resolution. However, it is possible to obtain 1 Hz resolution by switching to the lower range.

A socket is provided to power a VHF prescaler, and the decimal point is automatically shifted when the plug is inserted Construction is greatly simplified by the use of a single p.c.b. which holds all components except sockets.

FEATURES

The Frequency meter has a large 6 digit liquid crystal display of which $4\frac{1}{2}$ digits are used by the counter chip, and the 6th as a flag to indicate range and battery condition. A l.c.d. is used in preference to l.e.d. so as to prolong battery life; the prototype consumed only 5mA with all segments on.

SPECIFICATION

Power supply 9V PP3 battery or external d.c.

supply 8-20V.

Frequency range 0-2MHz (0 to over 150MHz with

prescaler).

0-20KHz 1Hz resolution (KHz). Ranges

0-5MHz 1KHz resolution (MHz). 10-150MHz with Prescaler.

0-19,999 units.

6 digit l.c.d. (41/2 digits used for counter).

200mV-20V.

+1 digit depending on crystal

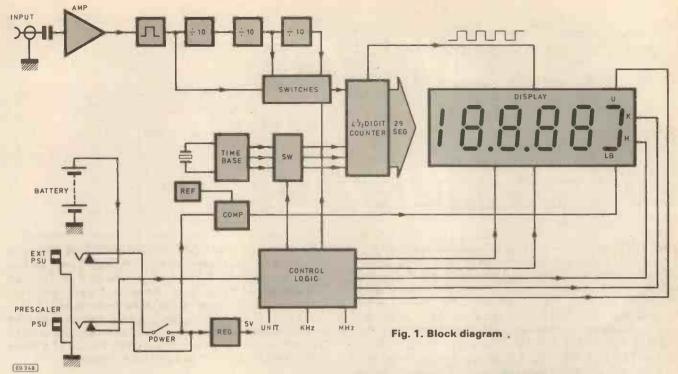
timebase typically 20ppm.

168mm x 90mm x 32mm (including

sockets).



D.MOTTRAM



CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

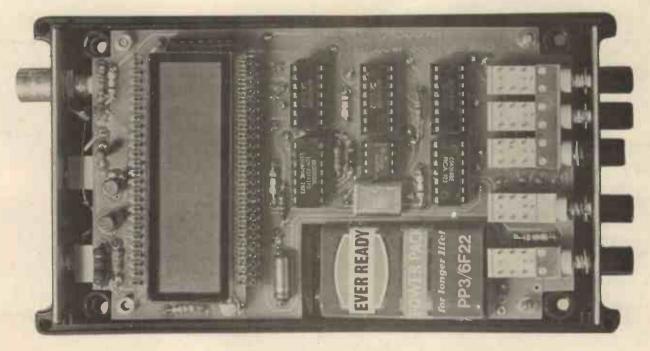
Transistors 1 and 2 form a simple but very effective buffer stage, with an a.c. coupled input, which is very useful when measuring a signal with high d.c. bias. The output from the buffer is fed to a Schmit inverter IC1d which "cleans up" the signal before feeding to the counters. The decade counters IC 5-7 and switches IC8, S1, 2, 3 divide the input signal by 1, 100 or 1000 (depending on range). With the prescaler unplugged, the signal is divided by 1 or 1000 (KHz & MHz respectively), when the plug is inserted pins 5 & 6 of IC1 are forced low by R1, enabling the divider chain to divide by 100. With the prescaler plug inserted the decimal point is automatically positioned correctly.

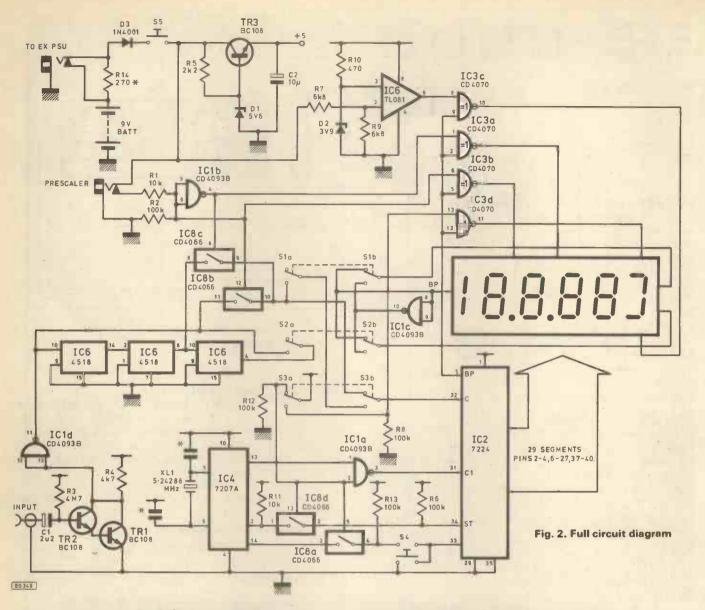
FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

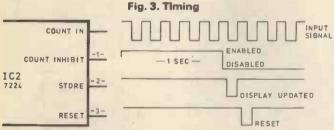
The timebase consists of a single chip IC4 (7207A) and a crystal, the frequency of which is 5·24288MHz which is unusual, but can be obtained with the 7207A as a kit from most Intersil distributors. The gate sample time is kept at one second regardless of range, the reason for this is that l.c.d.s have a slow response time. The last digit would become blurred with a faster gate time.

Fig. 3. shows the sequence of events when in the frequency counter mode.

- 1) The counters are enabled for 1 second.
- After the counters are disabled the display latches are updated and then frozen.
- 3) Then the counters are reset and the cycle is repeated.







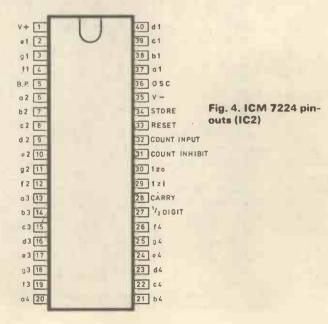
UNIT COUNT MODE

In the Unit count mode, switch 3a takes IC1 pin 2 low, thereby permanently enabling the counters, also the analogue switches of IC8 disconnect the timebase, store and reset outputs and resistors R6 and R13 take IC2 pins 34, 33 low and high respectively. In this state IC2 acts as a basic counter with S4a as the reset.

LCD DRIVERS

The counter chip IC2 produces a back-plane output and all $4\frac{1}{2}$ digits are controlled directly.

Fig. 5. shows two methods of producing the signals for the flags and decimal points. In the first, the KHz and MHz



flags are controlled by switches 1a and 2a, which select either BP or inverted BP (BP). Another method is to use an exclusive OR gate as a programmable inverter.



VOLTAGE REGULATORS AND MONITOR

TR3, D1 and R5 form a simple voltage regulator and as the current consumption of the unit is very low the transistor does not require a heat sink.

The Low Battery indicator is controlled by IC6 which compares the battery voltage with a reference made with D2 and R10, if the voltage across R9 is less than the reference (3.9V) IC6's output swings high turning on the Low Battery flag.

If Nickel-Cadmium batteries are to be used, they can be charged by using a 9V calculator PSU, an additional wire and a resistor (14) are required.

CONSTRUCTION

All components except the sockets and battery are mounted on one double sided p.c.b. To save the high cost of plated-through holes, solder pins are used to connect the two sides.

Start by cutting out the pieces from the p.c.b. as shown in Fig. 6. Insert and solder the solder pins and cut off the excess stem. Solder in all the resistors and capacitors, diodes and transistors (solder all leads on both sides). Do not force the resistors in place as the paint is easily damaged, revealing the metal end-caps, which could short against the p.c.b. tracks. I.c. sockets and Soldercon pins should be used as the board is easily damaged when unsoldering faulty i.c.'s, Soldercon pins are used for the display and IC2 as there are a few solder pins under the chip which prohibits the use of a 40 pin socket. The crystal is held in place by a pad of double sided sticky tape and the leads are soldered on both sides. Solder in the switches and insert all i.c.'s and the display.

Clean the board with meth's or thinners, and wire the three sockets and the battery lead as in Fig. 8, and re-check all components and wiring. Make sure that the display is in the right way around, and that none of the pins is touching.

TESTING AND CALIBRATION

Connect a PP3 battery and switch on, press the reset button and the display should read four zeros with a decimal point before the third digit, if not switch off immediately.

Apply a signal of known frequency to the input (eg. 50Hz from a low voltage transformer). If the meter does not give the correct reading check the input circuit and timebase with a logic probe or scope if available.

To check the battery monitor circuit, connect a variable PSU or a poor battery, the "Low Battery" flag comes on at about 7.5V which means the battery still has plenty of life left.

As for calibration, once the meter has been proved to work there is only the crystal to be trimmed, by adding capacitors to the pads on the under side of the p.c.b. Although the crystal frequency can be trimmed, the accuracy of the unaltered timebase is extremely high.

COMPONENTS Resistors R1, R11 10k (2 off) R2, R6, R8, R12, R13 100k (5 off) R3 4M7 4k7 84 85 2k2 R7, R9 6k8 (2 off) R10 470 270 See text **R14** All resistors 1W 5% Capacitors C1 2_µ1 tant, bead 10µ axial elect. C2 Transistors and Diodes 5V6 Zener 400mW D1 3V9 Zener 400mW D2 D3 1N4001 TR1-TR3 BC108 (3 off) **Integrated Circuits** CD4093B IC1 IC2 ICM7224 1C3 CD4070 IC4 ICM7227A 105 CD4518R TL081 106 CD4518B IC7 CD4066 1C8 Display X1 6-digit l.c.d. 40-pin d.i.l. display . Switches S1-S3 3-way Interlocking **S4** 1-way push-to-make \$5 1-way push-to-make/push-to-break Miscellaneous 5-24288MHz X1 Soldercon pins Sockets for i.c.s **BNC** connectors 2.5mm and 3.5mm jack sockets Case---Bocon Major BOC 707 PP3 battery Perspex for Bezel A complete kit of parts is available from Watford Electronics. **FINAL ASSEMBLY**

Cut out a rectangular window (32mm x 75mm) in the box with an Abrafile. See Fig. 9. Screw four pieces of 6BA studding, 15mm long, into four of the plastic bushes and remove the other two bushes with a pair of cutters. Fit four 5mm spacers over the studding and fit 6BA nuts on top, but not on the two at the switch end of the case. Fix the p.c.b. and panels in place with 6BA nuts and washers.

A simple display bezel can be made with a piece of 1.5mm perspex, and using white Letraset on a piece of thin black card behind, the bezel is held in place with four 8BA nuts and bolts.

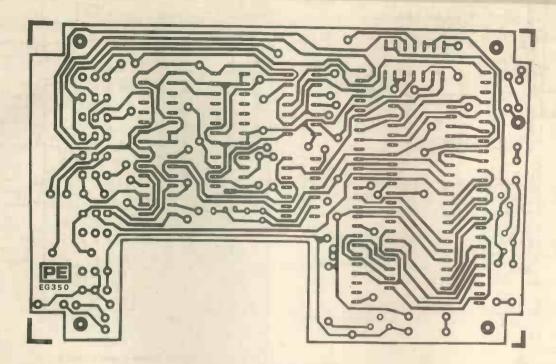
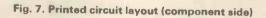
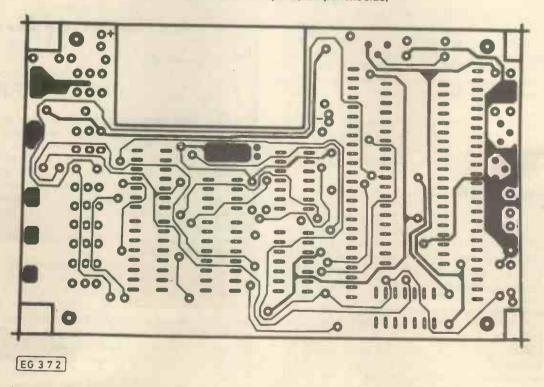
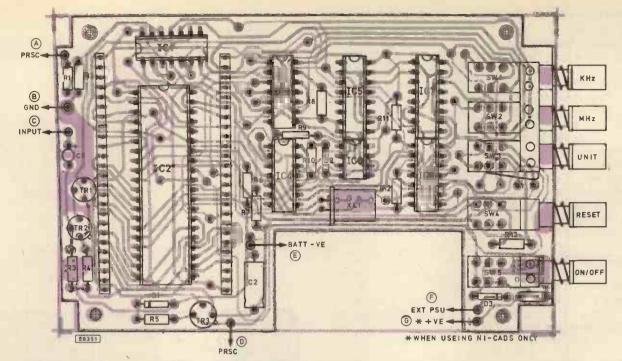
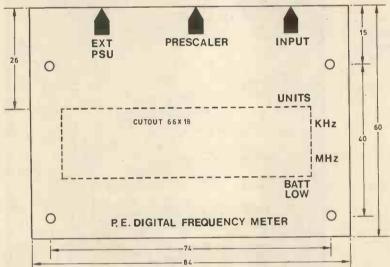


Fig. 6. Printed circuit layout (actual size)









4 FIXING HOLES 8 BA CLEARANCE

Fig. 8. Component overlay

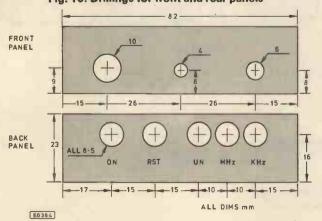
Fig. 9. Fascia label for DFM (actual size)

PRESCALER

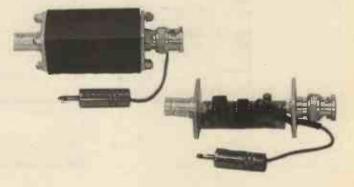
The battery is held in place with pieces of foam rubber glued to the case (four strips of self adhesive draft proofing is ideal).

ALL DIMS IN mm

Fig. 10. Drillings for front and rear panels



THE PRESCALER to be described here was designed to be used with the PE Digital Multimeter, although it could be used with almost any frequency meter. The prescaler extends the measuring range to over 150MHz (typically-200MHz) making it ideal for 2m work. The circuit is built into a module that plugs in between the frequency meter signal input socket and test lead (or whip aerial). The unit also has an onboard voltage regulator with a supply range of about 8-18VDC.



CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The i.c. used is an Emitter Coupled Logic (ECL) prescaler manufactured by Plessey. It has a fixed division ratio of 100, that is, if a signal of 150MHz is applied at the input, the output frequency is 1.5MHz. The output stage is similar to low power Schottky TTL at 5V, so should be well within the range of most frequency meters. The chip has an on-board Zener diode, therefore providing a regulator is simply a matter of adding a transistor, and as the current consumption of the i.c. at 5V is only 35mA TR1 does not require a heatsink.

The maximum input frequency depends on the slew rate of the signal; if a square wave with a fast rise time is applied, the unit can be used down to d.c. Although for practical reasons the minimum input frequency should be limited to 10MHz. Resistor R3 should only be added if the circuit starts to oscillate with the input disconnected, as it reduces the sensitivity of the prescaler circuit.

CONSTRUCTION

All components are mounted on the one p.c.b., do not insert R3 until the unit has been tested. An i.c. socket should be used for IC1 as the p.c.b. may be damaged if the chip has to be removed. Drill a small hole in the end of the case for the supply lead, see Fig 14. The p.c.b. should then be inserted into the case and held in place by the two solder tags.

THE PROTOTYPE

The prototype was tested using a high frequency signal generator which had a low output voltage, but worked very well when used with the prescaler. The author found that the unit measured from about 10MHz to over 200MHz with a very high degree of accuracy. Also the prototype worked reliably down to 100mV and did not require a resistor across the input to prevent oscillation.

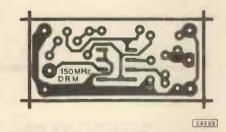


Fig. 12. Printed circuit layout (actual size)

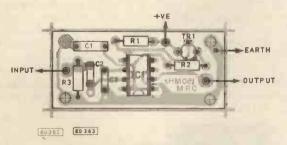


Fig. 13. Component overlay

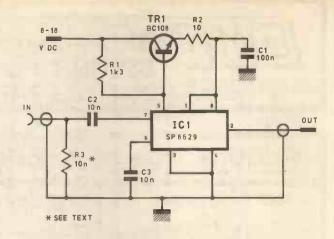


Fig. 11. Circuit diagram of Prescaler

PRESCALER COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 1k 3 R2 10 R3 100k see text

All resistors ‡W 5%

Capacitors

C1 100n Polystyrene C2, C3 10n Ceramic (2 off)

Transistors

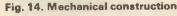
TR1 BC108

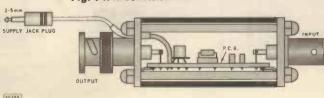
Integrated Circuits

IC1 SP8629 (Plessey)

Miscellaneous

Case, BNC module, p.c.b., 2.5mm jack plug, 8 pin i.c. socket, p.c.b.







Freepost 021-233-2400 ■ 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE

- FREEPOST ON ORDERS ACCESS
- VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
- VISA
- CASH
- ADD 30p P&P CHEQUE

Adastra Adastra PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT

A40 P.A. CENTRE

All Solid State Power: 40W Music 20W RMS Mono Cassette Deck Slider Controls V.U. Meter

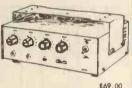
Inputs: 2 - Mic (1mV) 1 - Aux (100mV) 1 - Aux (15mV)



The "P.A. Centre" has fully comprehensive tacilities making it unique equipment for multi-application use in audio, public address, sound and communication system. Presentation is in one-builder claims of the process of the proce

A 55 MOBILE AMPLIFIER

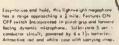
All Solid State Power: 20W RMS S.N.R.: 60dB Pas. or Neg. Earth Car Mounting Bracket
Rotary Controls Inputs: 2 - Mic (3mV) 1 - Aux (40mV)



Able to operate from both A.C. mains and 12V D.C. this is the ideal solid other P.A. amplifier for installation in whiches, common, both, and for athibitions, demonstration and foliagly approach. 3 Buyers not conveniently from locetarely, individually gain controlled and will accept the microphone plus comming or crystal contribute, radio or tops recorder. Speaker autypic impedances of 48, 81 do from and 100 VI ring allow for long and complex speaker runs. A thror-may shrome mauniting bracket/stond is growided for easy firting to discharded, where, provide and control devix. The related colories is faintheast largery with balak and allow from the growing and controls, to over control and A.C. Alettery power qualific with indicators longs.

L81 10W MEGAPHONE

Range: 1 mile Batteries: 6 - 14V





A 60 SHOULDER PA SYSTEM



Power: 5W RMS, Range & mile Batteries: 6 - 12V

This is a vernatile, complete P.A. system examinal for couriers and guides, public populars, more fire and publicy controllers, showground and display attendants and recouries publicity and promotion activities. The neat leather-trans case with adjustable thouldes stops hauses a solid-stope on-public for the "pressible mode," and transpire for the "pressible microphore and stronge for the "pressible microphore on will-calling lead.

L83 MEGAPHONE (SEP. MIKE)

Power: 16W, Range: ½ mile Batteries: 8 - 1½V

High powered, yet compact and easy to carry on which said is here inequalized his a mage of it. The wine conceiling microphone disposed by the basic, has a commercing rest-roll keitch and enfance control and in fiftee with a welf-calling lade extending to over it parets. This shortly control the dependence can be operated free than the control of th



£69.00

A 56 50W A.C./D.C.

All Solid State Power: 50W RMS S.N.R.: 55dB Power: 50W RMS S. N. R.: 55dB Rotory & Slider Controls

Inputs: 3 - Mic (0.5mV) 1 - Mag Phono (3mV) 1 - Aux (200mV)



£117.30

The A-SG Is a SGM A.C./D.C., all silicon solid state P.A., amplifier. Its automating performance and ventrally operating features make it ideal for use in a wide maps of applications, such as in schools, Sections, restourchs and applications. The amplifier is housed in a syst finitive metal cultimits, well compared am a state and silver from fascia panel. 3 line impositions emicrophore injuries are usualized. The short of final imposition of the strong is an advantaged on the surface of the simple of

A70 PROFESSIONAL

All Solid State The Aller Power: 175W RMS S.N.R.: 55d8 S.N.R.: 55dB Rotary and Slider Controls V.U. Meter

Inputs: 4 - Mic (0.5mV)

1 - Mag Phono (3mV) 1 - Aux (200mV)

£276 00

Designed and developed to meet and surposs a European performance standards, this P.A. compilifies boss in a power heardling of 175 W (B.M.S.). It is protested against a share circuit coupled and increase bettery conventions. Each of the four jour channels has line monthly gain to said and individual sides with operating FLA/LO filters, Overall bos and Iroela levels or exit by silled controls constall volume level is disclosured by protecting the install of V.V. meter and operation of the same larger Master control. Operation is from A.C. makes or Iron 24.9 D.C. 4 beyon the role imagenative with a Plant Venezity in propertic phonon input and capture in the control of the control of Venezity in the Venezity in the Control of Venezity in the Venezity in the Control of Venezity in the Venezity

MICROPHONES - supplied c/w lead, jack plug, busby, U-bracket (if appropriate)

M50	COMMUNICATIONS, OMNI-DIRECTIONAL. (HAND HELD) - 600 OHM	€ 6.90
M48	ELECTRET PAGING, CARDOID. (CAST BASE) - 600 OHM	£26.22
M30	DYNAMIC CARDOID, BALL WINDSHIELD - 50K /600 OHM	£28.98
M21	ELECTRET CONDENSOR, UNI-DIRECTIONAL - 600 OHM	€19.32
M20	ELECTRET CONDENSOR, OMNI-DIRECTIONAL - 600 OHM	£13.80
M12	CONDENSOR CARDOID - 600 OHM	£26.43

MICROPHONE STANDS

MISO	PEOOR STAIND WITH CORVED BOOM, SCREW IN LEGS - UP TO 593	£31.05
44130	FLOOR STAND WITH CURVED BOOM, SCREW IN LEGS - UP TO 594"	cal oc
M129	SOLID BASE FLOOR STAND, CAST BASE - UP TO 54"	£17.25
M125	STUDIO FLOOR STAND, SCREW IN LEGS - UP TO 63"	€20.70
M124	FOLDING FLOOR STAND - UP TO 60"	£14.49
M122	TRIPOD TABLE STAND, SCREW IN LEGS - 41"	€ 5.11
M121	BANQUET STAND, CAST BASE -11" TO 182"	€ 7.66

MICROPHONE ACCESSORIES

M142 12" FLEXIBLE GOOSENECK STEM - CHROME FINISH	€ 3.80
M143 20" FLEXIBLE GOOSENECK STEM - CHROME FINISH	£ 4.83
M170 GOOSENECK FLANGE ADAPTOR - BLACK SPRAYED CASTING	€ 2.14
M1040 WINDSHIELD COVER (BUSBY) - MEDIUM (ENTRY 17MM DIA.) PER PAIR	£ 1.59

M1041 WINDSHIELD COVER (BUSBY) - LARGE (ENTRY 32MM DIA.) PER PAIR

MIXER

MIGH SIX CHANNEL STEREO MIXER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER - BATTERY POWERED £62.10 (accepts high& low impedance microphones, and has R.I.A.A. input)

SPEAKER SYSTEMS - CABINETS

L106	10W, 8 OHM - BLACK FOAM FRONT, 'TEAK' FINISH, 8" DRIVER. PER PAIR	£35.19
L110	40W, 8 OR 16 OHM (SPECIFY WHICH) - BLACK 'VYNIDE' COVERING	€89.70
	(fitted with metal corner protectors and complete with a slip-on cover)	

SPEAKER SYSTEMS - HORNS

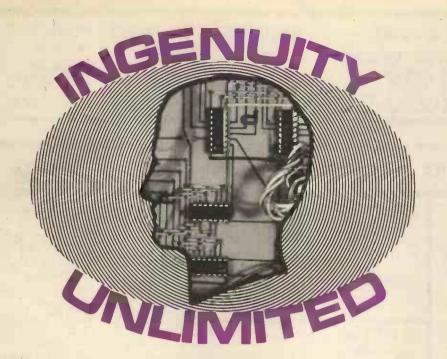
173 SW, 8 OHM WEATHERPROOF HORN, SUITABLE FOR VEHICLE USE £14	1.15
L74 10W, 8 OHM METAL HORN E26	5.91
L76 10W, 8 OHM WEATHERPROOF A.B.S. HORN £12	2.42
15W, 8, 660, 1KO, 2KO, 4KO, 100V LINE WEATHERPROOF ALUMINIUM £27	7.60
L78 20W, 8, 500, 600, 1K0, 2K0, 100V LINE WEATHERPROOF ALUMINIUM £4	. 40
L78-8 AS FOR L78, BUT 8 OHM IMPEDANCE ONLY	3.75

CABL	ES	
Z2	MICROPHONE CABLE, HEAVY DUTY, SINGLE, GREY (16/0.2mm centre conductor, 100m reel)	€28.98
Z25	FIGURE 8 FLEXIBLE, RIB POLARISED, GREY (13/0.2mm conductors, 100m reel)	€ 8.21
Z29	TWO CORE OVAL, GREY (16/0.2mm conductors, 100m reel)	£17.25
Z55	6 AMP MAINS LEAD, THREE CORE, ORANGE (24/0.2mm conductors, 50m reel)	£18.28
Z56	13 AMP MAINS LEAD, THREE CORE, ORANGE (40/0.2mm conductors, 50m reel)	£27.25

ALL PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO 10% DISCOUNT ON COLLECTED ITEMS TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME

GMT ELECTRONICS, P.O. BOX 290, HAMPTON STREET, BIRMINGHAM B19 3JR.

€ 2.21



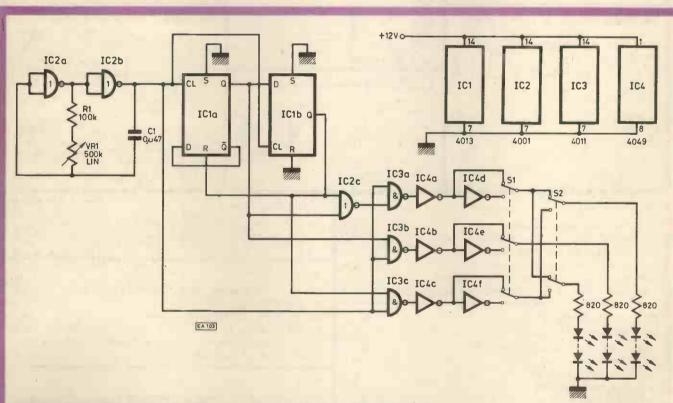
A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate

that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been offered or accepted for publication elsewhere.



MOVING LIGHTS

THE display is built around IC1 which is wired in a three phase clock configuration. The clock is driven by the variable frequency oscillator formed by the two gates of IC2. The components used were found to give a good range of speeds.

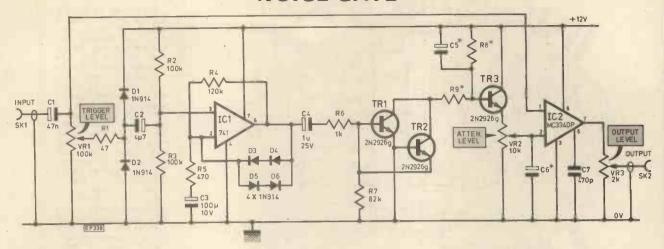
The output from the clock is fed to one of the NAND gate inputs and the other is connected to the oscillator. This was found to give a more well defined display. IC4 was used to buffer the outputs and S1 was incorporated to produce either one on and two off or vice versa at the display.

\$2 is a reverse switch. The prototype display consisted of six l.e.d.s in series with an 820 ohm resistor for each output and

the whole system operated from a twelve volt supply.

A. W. Cunningham, Strathblane, Glasgow.

NOISE GATE



A full complement of effects pedal, while providing sound variety to a performer. can be a pain in the neck in circumstances where gains are left high and nothing's going on. Here is a circuit to overcome this at a fraction of the cost of its commercial equivalent:

When a d.c. voltage is applied to pins 2 and 3 of IC2 it will attenuate the signal. 3 volts gives no attenuation.

R1 and C1 control the rise time of the switch and therefore switching TR3 on through VR1 into the control input of the MC3340P. VR1 controls the voltage and therefore the amount of attenuation.

R2, C1 and C2 control the release time and will both be fairly low, i.e. 1—10uF. The higher the value then the slower the release time.

The unit will work on a PP3 but VR1

will have to be lower and it is better to keep the instruments volume control flat out, and use the trigger level instead or a substantial amount of signal may be lost in quiet passages.

C. Bishop, New Barnet, Herts.

MODEL

TRAFFIC

LIGHTS

Fig. 1 ▲

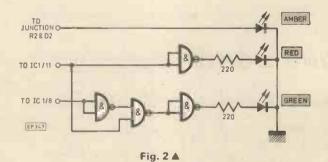
N Fig. 1 TR1 and TR2 form an astable multivibrator with an operating frequency of about 0.5Hz. The output from TR1 collector drives a 7493 four bit binary counter. Two 7400 i.c.s decode the counter output and drive the three l.e.d.s.

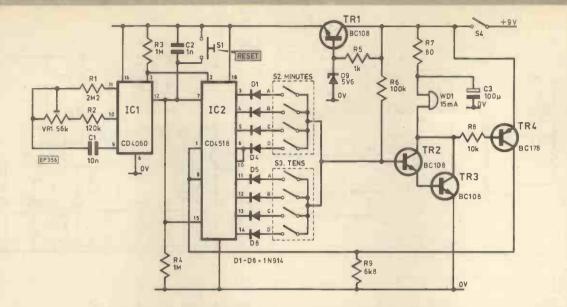
The complete cycle of operations takes about 32 seconds and the l.e.d.s are on as follows:

Green 12 seconds Amber 4 seconds Red 12 seconds Red and Amber 4 seconds

If required to simulate operating at a crossroads, a single 7400 i.c. will drive a complementary set of l.e.d.s as shown in Fig. 2.

M. J. Rendle, Hooe, Plymouth.





ACCURATE KITCHEN TIMER

THE method of pulse-count selection embodied in this circuit may be new to some readers and has many other applications where a simple, and above all presentable, means of selecting 0 to 99 (or more) steps is required.

IC1 is a 14-bit binary counter fed by a trimmable oscillator, resulting at pin 3, one negative going pulse per minute; these pulses clock the two cascaded BCD counters in the CD4518. The required time is

selected on the two (minutes, and tens of minutes) thumbwheel BCD switches thus inhibiting the alarm through the NOR gates formed by the diodes. At the end of the set time all diodes will be reverse biased and the alarm sounds and latches on by disenabling the 4518; the timer is silenced by switching off or, if the same period is required immediately, pressing the reset button.

Accuracy of 0.5 per cent (0.9 of a

second on a 3 minute egg) was obtained in prototypes, down to a supply of 6.5 volts: at about 4mA 'counting' current a 9 volt battery lasts for many months.

The simplicity and accuracy of this form of selection is a great improvement on any mechanical timer and using one i.c. and two switches to access any digit in a count of 100 is economical too.

David Ian, East Molesey, Surrey.

TTL/CMOS

DEBOUNCED

A debounced switch is a necessity when experimenting with logic circuits, especially flip-flops and counters. The switch described here has been designed so that, simply by changing the i.c., it can be used with either the TTL or CMOS logic families.

The circuit is basically a simple R-S bistable built round a 14-pin d.i.l. i.c. holder. When the unit is to be used with TTL logic a 7400 is inserted in the holder, while with CMOS logic a 4011 is employed. Both these i.c.s are quad 2-input NAND gates, only the gates connected to

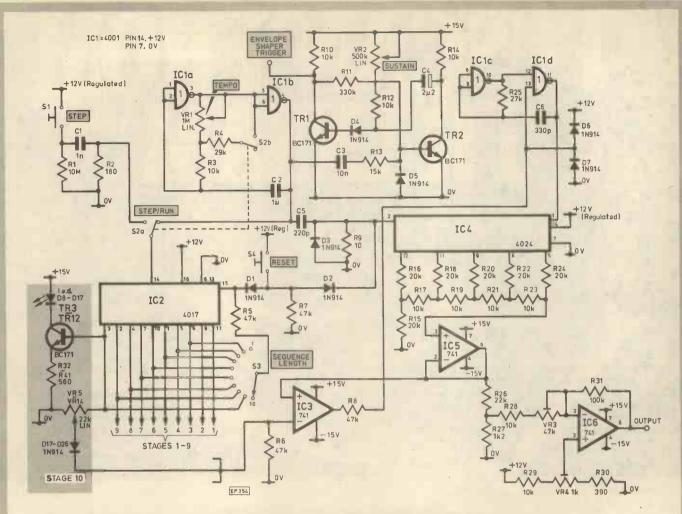
SWITCH

pins 1, 2, 3 and 12, 13, 14 being used (these pin connections are the same in both i.c.s).

Although unused TTL inputs can be left floating, unused CMOS inputs must be tied to one or other of the supply rails—R1 and R2 satisfy this requirement. Unused CMOS gates must be similarly dealt with, but in this case there is a problem in that the unused gate connections of the 7400 and 4011 do not coincide; however by connecting them in the combination shown, the NAND truth table is observed for either of the i.c.s.

The switch is powered from the circuit being experimented on, and the l.e.d., of course, indicates the logic state of the output.

A. F. Olivera, Varyl Begg, Gibraltar.



STEPSET SEQUENCER

THERE are two main types of sequencer commonly used with synthesisers: those which are programmed by using the instrument keyboard, and those which are set up using a bank of potentiometers. There are advantages and disadvantages associated with both types. The main advantage of the potentiometer system is that the sequence can be altered while it is running. A distinct advantage of the keyboard system is the speed and accuracy with which it can be set up.

The circuit described here was designed to include both these advantages. It uses a bank of ten potentiometers for programming, but to attain the speed and accuracy desired, adjustment of the potentiometers causes the unit's output voltage to vary in steps, each step being equivalent to a one semitone change in the frequency of the synthesiser's oscillators. Each of the potentiometers can be positioned to select any one of the 32 available discrete steps, giving a range of 32 semitones or about two and a half octaves.

IC1a forms a clock oscillator variable from 0.75Hz to 55Hz, which determines

the tempo of the sequence. The clock pulses thus produced are used to step the decade counter, IC2 which sequentially addresses the programming potentiometers, VR5 to VR14. The l.e.d.s, D8 to D17 are also sequentially addressed to indicate which potentiometer is being addressed. The voltage tapped from each sequenced potentiometer is routed to the comparator, IC3 which compares the potentiometer voltage with the output from the D-A converter. The D-A converter is formed by IC4, a 7-stage binary counter; R15-R24, the R/2R network; and IC5, the buffer amplifier. If the potentiometer voltage is higher than the D-A voltage, the output of IC3 will swing negative enabling the 50kHz oscillator, IC1b. This causes IC4 to count up until the D-A voltage exceeds the potentiometer voltage, when the output of IC3 will swing positive, inhibiting the 50kHz oscillator. IC4 is reset each time the sequencer steps so that the count always starts at zero. The D-A voltge is inverted by IC6 and passed to the output VR4 sets the output offset voltage ("tune" control), and VR3 sets the output voltage law which can be between 0.5V/octave and 1V/octave. This should be adjusted so that one semitone steps are generated in the synthesiser. Since IC6 inverts the D-A voltage, VR5 to VR14 must be wired so that their top ends are at 0v.

An envelope shaper trigger is available from the monostable formed around TR1 and TR2. This generates sustain times from 15ms to 0.75s.

The sequencer can be single stepped with S2 in the "step" position, by pressing S1. In this mode, the tempo generator runs at 10Hz so that 1C4 is reset frequently to allow the D-A converter to follow changing potentiometer voltages.

The sequence length can be altered between 2 and 10 steps using S3, which determines the reset point. Manual reset is possible using S4.

P. R. Williams, Stevenage, Herts.



Take a step up to your next Computer!

THE CONCEPT

How many ways are there to build an \$100 system? Not many, and all expensive. TUSCAN changes all that.

Five S100 boards on one single board—just for starters. Plus five extra slots for future expansion.

What a combination! Z80 and S100 with the TRANSAM total package of system and applications software.

How do we do it? Our prices start at £195 and you can build up in easy stages to a fully CP/M compatible disc based system. Something to think about!

THE HARDWARE

The first Z80 single board computer with integral S100 expansion. British designed to the new IEEE (8 BIT) S100 specification, the TUSCAN offers total system flexibility. A flexibility available now.

The board holds the equivalent of a Z80 cpu card, 8k ram, 8k rom video and I/O cards with 5 spare

S100 expansion slots and offers a price/performance ratio which is hard to beat.

Just compare our price with a commercial \$100 ten slot motherboard with this specification.

THE SOFTWARE

TUSCAN offers the user the choice of system monitor, editor, resident 8k basic, resident Pascal compiler or full CP/M disk operating system. All options are upwards compatible and fully supported with applications software. Both 5\\" and 8" drives are supported in double density.

THE PACKAGE

TUSCAN is available in kit form or assembled. With several hardware and software options to suit your requirements and budget. Attractive desk top case also available holds 2 x 5¼" Drives.



NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Send to Transam Components Ltd,. 12 Chapel Street, London NW1

I am interested in the TUSCAN Z80 based single board computer with S100 expansion and enclose a S.A.E. for further details.
Name
Address
Telephone

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD., 12 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON NW1, TEL: 01-402 8137, TELEX: 444198

Readout...

A selection from our Postbag

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope.

Opinions expressed in Readout are not necessarily endorsed by the publishers of Practical Electronics.

Doram Diagram

Sir—Some time ago I purchased a Doram signal generator, order code 991-906 which provided an audio signal from 20 Hz to 20 KHz with variable amplitude for system testing and signal tracing. This kit was obtained from the old Doram Electronics Ltd. in Leeds but unfortunately the instructions and circuit diagram were not included in the kit. Though the company is now back in business, they are unable to supply the necessary information.

My reason for writing to you, is to ask whether you have on file or, could obtain from your readers, the circuit diagram and instructions for making up this kit. All the parts, including the box were thoughtfully provided, but without the requisite circuit diagram, it is not possible for me to make up the signal generator.

J. C. Benson Reigate

Can anybody help?—Ed.

Attention Computer Users!

Sir—May we publicise the long-overdue founding of the National Personal Computer Users Association, which is intended to pool the vast combined computing resources of owners and users of all types of personal computers in the United Kingdom and to disseminate information between members.

Hardware, software, applications and programming enquiries involving a wide variety of machine code and high level languages are routed through the Association in order that members may take advantage of the experiences of owners of machines similar to their own. Programs, subroutines, software information and useful ROM routines and RAM locations not publicised by manufacturers will, of course, be of particular interest to other members and will be included in regular newletters. In addition various national research projects proposed by mem-

bers are undertaken, the current one being the analysis of human speech dialects.

Naturally the Association is also able to provide consensus opinions of its' wide membership to organisations and publications involved in servicing the personal computer industry while maintaining the complete anonymity of its' members and to purchase hardware at bulk discount prices on behalf of members when practicable.

A nominal annual subscription of £8 is necessary to cover overheads, and membership application forms will be provided on receipt of an S.A.E.

E. J. Keeley, NPCUA, 11, Spratling Street, Manston, Ramsgate, Kent.

In correspondence and discussions with both readers and retailers it has become apparent to us that there is an element of misunderstanding, mistrust and possibly dissatisfaction with mail order buying. To promote a better understanding between all concerned we propose to investigate the whole area and publish a feature explaining the problems and the legal rights involved.

With this in mind we would like to hear from you with your views and ideas on this subject. Unfortunately we cannot undertake to answer all letters but expect to be able to give a representative readers view in the forthcoming article.

Mike Kenward, Editor.



SECURITY SERVICE SENTRY WILLIAM DICKINSON

THIS compact and totally self contained security system should prevent your caravan and its contents from becoming another police statistic and may prevent your well-earned holiday from being ruined by thieves or vandals. Although this system was designed to protect caravans it will work equally well in protecting garden sheds, garages, small houses, cottages and flats.

FEATURES

Several unique features incorporated into the design of the alarm control centre provides comprehensive protection against removal or entry by unauthorised persons. Special attention to quiescent current demands and the use of CMOS integrated circuits in the design ensure maximum life of the internal batteries.

A battery test is provided via a light emitting diode. Whenever the system is activated the l.e.d will momentarily illuminate, indicating that the batteries are in good condition. As the quiescent current of the alarm system is less than 40 microamperes, the four MN1400 alkaline batteries can be expected to last well over a year in normal service.

The break-in protection of the alarm system provides exit and entry delays before the siren is triggered so there is no need to fit an external lock switch to the caravan. When leaving the alarm switch on the concealed alarm control centre is placed in the "Activate" position whereupon the owner has one and a half minutes to leave the caravan. Upon re-entry an alarm latch is triggered the moment the door is opened. However, a thirty second delay is provided to give the owner time to place the alarm switch in the 'Defeat" position before the siren is triggered. If the alarm switch is not placed in this position within thirty seconds the siren will begin to sound and continue to sound for two and a half minutes before automatically resetting. However, in the initial cause of the alarm is still present, the siren will retrigger. This will continue until the source of alarm activation has been removed or the alarm switch is cycled through

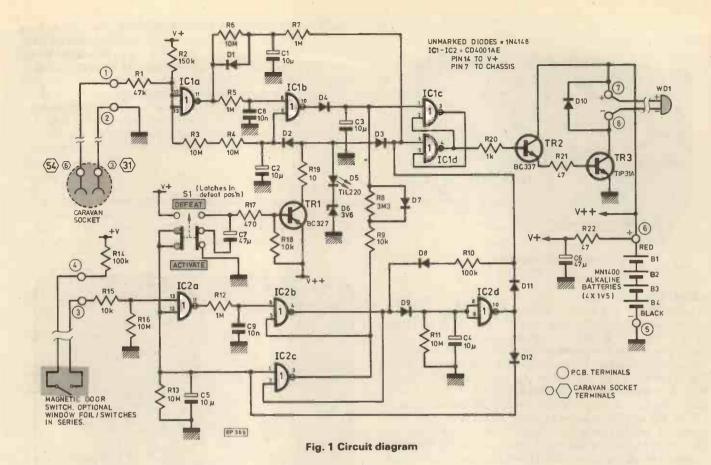
the battery test function and then returned to the "Defeat" position. Cycling through the battery test function to silence the alarm, i.e. moving the alarm switch from "Activate" to "Defeat" twice, has been done intentionally in order to confuse any unauthorised person who may be tampering with the system in an effort to silence the siren.

Tow-away protection is provided by a self-activating section of the alarm system which operates completely independently of the break-in protection section and the position of the alarm switch. No would-be thief is likely to risk attracting the attention of the police by driving down the road without the brake and turn signal lights on the caravan in operation. Therefore he will, in all likelihood, connect the caravan's seven pin lighting plug to his vehicle before attempting to tow it away. A seven pin socket which mates with the caravan's plug is employed to detect tampering with the plug contacts and also provides a convenient place to stow it when it is not in use, thereby protecting it from the elements. Additional protection is provided by leaving the caravan's levelling jack down and looping the cable leading to the plug around the levelling crank before inserting it into the sensing socket. When the plug is inserted into the sensing socket the alarm will automatically activate itself in three minutes.

If the plug is removed (or the cable cut) after the arming interval has elapsed, the siren will sound immediately and will continue to sound until manually reset by the alarm switch. If the plug is re-inserted into the sensing socket after the siren begins to sound the siren will continue to sound for one and a half minutes before automatically silencing itself. The alarm will then return to the activated state and continue to monitor the status of the plug.

Whenever the owner has to remove the plug the alarm switch is cycled through the battery test function. This will inhibit the alarm sensing action of the sensing socket for three minutes, ample time to remove the plug without initiating the alarm sequence.





POWER SUPPLY

Power is supplied by four MN1400 alkaline batteries, B1 through B4. The quiescent current of the system is primarily determined by R1 and R2, and to a lesser degree on R14, R15 and R16 as the integrated circuits draw negligible current. The battery supply is split into two sections, V++ and V+. The V++ section supplies the high current demands of the siren at terminal (7) and battery test secton. The V+ supply is decoupled from the noise and spikes present on the V++ supply via R22 and C6 and supplies the alarm logic.

BATTERY TEST

Assume that S1 is in the "Defeat" position and is moved to the "Activate" position. C7, which was previously shunted by S1 and therefore completely discharged, will rapidly charge through R17, R18 and the base-emitter junction of TR1. This will momentarily forward bias it developing a 6 volt pulse at the collector which overcomes the 3-6 volt barrier potential of D6 leaving 2-4 volts to illuminate D5. D6 will always require 3-6 volts to overcome the barrier potential, therefore as the battery voltage drops the voltage available to D5 will drop. When the battery potential is approximately 4 volts it will no longer illuminate when S1 is cycled, indicating that the batteries should be replaced.

RESET

The 6V pulse produced at the collector of TR3 when S1 is moved from the "Defeat" to "Activate" position is connected to the junction of steering diodes D2 and D3 appearing at pin 6 of IC1d via D3 and will reset the siren latch flip-flop at a safe condition. The reset pulse steered through D2 will be discussed in the tow-away protection system.

SIREN LATCH AND DRIVER

IC1c and IC1d are cross-coupled to form a set-reset flipflop. A logic '1' at pin 1 of IC1c is an alarm condition. A logic '1' at pin 6 of IC1d is used to reset the flip-flop to 'safe' condition.

When an alarm condition is sensed by IC1c the siren latch flip-flop will lock with a logic '1' at pin 4 of IC1d. The flip-flop will remain locked in this state until a reset pulse is presented to pin 6 of IC1d. Pin 4 of IC1d drives a modified Darlington pair consisting of R20. TR2 R21 and TR3 into conduction providing an earth return for the siren at terminal (8). This configuration exhibits a very low saturation voltage across TR3 when it is conducting which minimises power losses. Diode D10 absorbs the spikes created by the siren

BREAK-IN PROTECTION

Break-in protection is provided by a closed loop consisting of a magnetic door switch and optional window foil/magnetic switches protecting access points to the caravan.

Assume that S1 is in the "Defeat" position. This will fully charge C5 and place a logic '1' at the inputs of IC2a and IC2c. IC2b and IC2c are cross-coupled to form an alarm latch flip-flop. A logic '1' at the input of IC2a and IC2c will lock the flip-flop to the safe condition with a logic '0' at the output of IC2c and inhibit IC2a so ignoring the status of the alarm sensing input.

When S1 is moved to the "Activate" position C5 will begin to discharge through R13. In approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes (exit delay) a logic 'O' will be present at IC2a and IC2c enabling this section of the alarm. The alarm sensing input of IC2a (pin 13) is normally held at logic '1' via R14, the closed magnetic switch loop and R15.



Fascia and legending

ALARM SEQUENCE

When the closed alarm loop is broken R16 will pull the alarm sensing input down to logic 'O'. With both inputs of IC1a at logic 'O' a logic '1' is produced at its output. This logic '1' is coupled to the alarm input of IC2b and IC2c via a transient suppression network consisting of R12 and C13. The alarm latch flip-flop will reverse states and will have a logic '1' at the output of IC2c and a logic 'O' at the output of IC2b. The logic '1' at the output of IC2c will begin to charge C3 via R8 and R9 in approximately 30 seconds (the entry delay) C3 will be charged to a logic '1' which will cause the flip-flop to lock to the alarm condition and sound the siren. The logic 'O' at the output of IC2b will pull down the input of IC1d via D6 and R10 so that any 'safe' condition status presented by the tow away section of the alarm (via R7) will be ignored.

If the owner places S1 in the "Defeat" position within the thirty second entry delay period the alarm sequence will be pre-empted and the alarm latch will return to a safe condition.

AUTO AND MANUAL RESET

Prior to switching into the alarm state C4 is charged to a logic '1' via blocking diode D9. Once in the alarm state C4 will begin to discharge through R11. In approximately 21/2 minutes C4 will have discharged sufficiently to present a logic 'O' at the input of IC2d. This is inverted to a logic '1' and presented to the junction of steering diodes D11 and D12. D11 steers a logic '1' reset pulse to IC1d resetting it to a safe condition silencing the siren. D9 steers a logic '1' to the inputs of IC2a and IC2c which resets the alarm latch flipflop to a safe condition. This places a logic '1' at the output of IC2b which charges C4 back to logic '1' thereby changing the output of IC2d back to logic 'O'. The logic 'O' at the output of IC2d rapidly discharges C3 via D7 and R9. At this point the alarm system is completely reset to the safe condition and C5 once again begins to discharge through R13. Momentarily the system will re-activate itself and will react to whatever the status of the closed loop is at the moment e.g. if the loop is closed, the alarm will remain silent; if the loop is still open, the alarm sequence will repeat indefinitely.

To defeat the alarm sequence once it has been initiated S1 is cycled through the battery test function and returned to the "Defeat" position. This places a logic '1' at the input of IC2a, inhibiting the alarm sensing input and the input of IC2c locking the alarm latch flip-flop to the safe condition. The siren latch will also be reset to the safe condition by the pulse produced by the battery test circuit.

CARAVAN TOW-AWAY PROTECTION

If the unit is to be used in a domestic application this section should not be used. D1, D2, D4, C1, C2, C8 and R1 can be omitted. R2, R3, R4, R6 and R7 must be retained to pull-up IC1a, IC1b and IC1d.

IC1a, IC1b and associated components form an automatic activating and self-resetting circuit which detects tampering with the seven pin caravan plug. A seven pin socket, SK1 is employed as a sensing device. This section of the alarm operates completely independently of the "Activate/Defeat" switch.

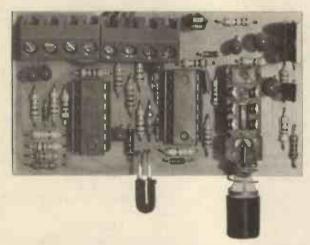
OPERATION

Assume that the alarm control is defeated and you have just parked your caravan. C2 will be fully charged through R2, R3 and R4, presenting a logic '1' to pin 9 of IC1b which will inhibit the alarm sensing input at pin 8. The output of

	_	_	_		
		CON	MPON	ENTS	
Resistor	8				
R1		47k			
R2		150k			
R3		10M			
R4		10M			
R5		1M			
R6		10M			
R7		1M			
R8		3-3M			
R9		10k			
R10		100k			
R11		10M			
R12		1M			
R13		10M			
R14		100k			
R15		10k			
R16		10M			
R17		470			
R18		10k			
R19		10			
R20		1k			
R21		47			
R22	Seat 1	47			
All JW	0% carb	on film	1		
Capacito	rs				
C1-5	10u		6.3V	Tant	
C6	47u		6.3V	Tant.	
C7	47u		6.3V	Tant.	
C8	10n		50V	ceramic	
C9	10n		50V	ceramic	,
Semicon	ductor	В			
IC1		4001	AE		
IC2		4001	AE		
TR1		BC32	27		
TR2		BC33			
TR3		TIP3			
D1-4		1N41			
D5			20 0-2in r		
D6				ZY88C3V6)	
D7-12		1N41	48		
Switche	8				
S1		2 pol	e change	over push-button	
Miscella	neous				
		onnect	tors, p.c.b	. 42 x 76 mm, 2-	14 pin
sockets	B1-4-	-4MN	1400 17	V alkaline batteries,	seven
				magnetic door switch.	
				Compu-Tech Sys	
				Industrial Estate,	
Walsham					
aadionan	, 140110	in.			

IC1b will be a logic 'O' which is a safe condition. The input of IC1a will be pulled up to a logic '1' by R2. IC1a inverts this to a logic 'O' and couples it to IC1b via a transient absorbing network consisting of R5 and C8. This logic 'O', which represents an alarm condition, will be inhibited be the logic '1' present at pin 9. The same conditions would be present if the alarm control centre was activated.

When the caravan's 7 pin plug is inserted into its socket, the circuit is closed between terminals (1) and (2) via the brake light circuit of the caravan. This presents a logic 'O' at the input of IC1a and begins to discharge C2 through R1, R3 and R4. A 3: 1 ratio between R1 and R2 has been selected to help minimise the effects of moisture in the 7 pin socket and reduce quiescent battery current. Whenever the 7 pin plug is inserted the input of IC1a will be approximately 1.4v which is slightly below the minimum threshold for logic'O'. The logic 'O' at the input of IC1a is inverted to a logic '1' which is passed to IC1b as a safe condition. In approximately 3 minutes C2 will be discharged sufficiently to present a logic 'O' to pin 9 of IC1b which enables the gate to pass an alarm condition if detected.



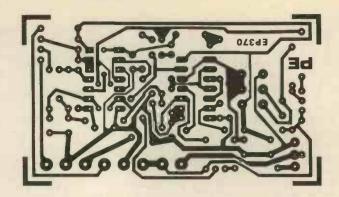
If, at any point past the 3 minute 'activate delay' the 7 pin connector plug is removed by an unauthorised person, input of IC1a is pulled up to logic '1' by R2, IC1a inverts this and presents a logic 'O' to pin 8 of IC1b. C1 is discharged immediately into IC1a via D1. IC1b now has logic 'O' at both inputs resulting in a logic '1' at its output. This logic '1' is coupled to the 'alarm' input of the set-reset flip-flop via D4 charging C3 to V+ in the process. The logic '1' at the input of the siren latch flip-flop locks it to the alarm state and activates the siren. The siren will run until the system is manually reset or until the caravan's 7 pin plug is reinserted.

When the 7 pin plug is removed the resistance across pins 3 (31) and 6 (54), caravan socket numbers in parentheses, must exceed 300,000 ohms for proper circuit operation. Liberal application of petroleum jelly to the exposed connections on the socket will ensure that this condition is met under adverse weather conditions and in saliferous environments.

AUTO AND MANUAL RESET

When the caravan's seven pin plug is reinserted the input of IC1a will be pulled down to a logic '0' which is inverted by IC1d and presents a logic '1' at the output which begins to charge C1 via R6. After approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes C1 will be charged sufficiently to present a logic '1' to IC1d via R7 which will reset the siren latch flip-flop to a safe condition.

When the caravan plug must be removed, S1 is cycled through the battery test function. The six volt reset pulse



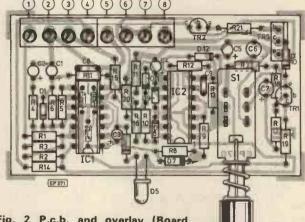


Fig. 2 P.c.b. and overlay (Board design copyright Compu-Tech Systems)

produced at the junction of the steering diodes D2 and D3 when the l.e.d. illuminates will charge C2 to a logic '1' via D2. This will inhibit the alarm sensing action for approximately 3 minutes, ample time to disconnect the caravan plug without activating the alarm.

All of the time delays given are nominal and are dependent on the combined tolerances of the timing resistors and capacitors, the logic thresholds of the integrated circuits, and to a lesser degree, on the battery potential. The time delays given in the text can be expected to vary \pm 30% from the figures given. The time delays given in the text can be adjusted to suit your individual requirements by increasing or decreasing the values of the resistors or capacitors tabulated below in direct proportion to the change in time desired.

Break-in Protection

Exit Delay R13 and C5 Entry Delay R8 and C3 Reset Delay R11 and C4

Tow-away Protection

Activate Delay R3, R4 and C2 Reset Delay R6 and C1

CONSTRUCTION

Construction is generally straightforward. The battery holder is glued to the case first. The printed circuit board is then assembled, noting that diodes D2, D3 and D4 are mounted underneath the socket for IC1. The unit is then mounted in the selected location. The siren, seven pin sensing socket, and magnetic door switch are then installed and the wires routed back to the alarm control centre. These wires along with the two battery wires are then connected to the p.c. screw terminals provided. Once the batteries are installed the system can be tested and put into service.

67

MICRO PROMPT_

The hardware and software exchange point for PE computer projects

GOOD GAME! GOOD GAME!

This game, in Compukit BASIC, was briefly reviewed in the last issue of Practical Electronics, along with other programs by the same author. As promised, the full listing appears below. Note that the stars represent multiplication signs (i.e. asterisks).

- 1 REM "LE PASSE-TEMPS" A. KNIGHT 15/12/79
- 25 ?"1) The object of the game is to get FOUR"
- 26 ?"IN A LINE"
- 28 ?"2) The board is a 6 by 7 matrix, and a line"
- 29 ?"may be horizontal, vertical or diagonal."
- 30 ?"3) Columns are filled from the base upward."
- 32 ?"4) In play, only three keys are used:":?
- 33 ?" a) Shift left moves the pointer left."
- 34 ?" b) Shift right...."
- 35 ?" c) The space bar drops your marker to the"
- 36 ?" foot of the selected column"
- 40 DIM\$(44), T(11) : POKE530, 1:?:GOT060
- 50 FOR I = 1 TO 4000: NEXT
- 60 MS = "HIT 'Z' TO CONTINUE": GOSUB970
- 70 Q = 57088 : POKEQ, 253: IF PEEK(Q)> <223 THEN 70
- 80 E = 0 : F = O : G = 0 : FOR A = 1TO 42 : S(A) = 0 : NEXT
- 90 ?TAB(16)" LE PASS-TEMPS" :?:?
- 91 ?: ?TAB(7) "SCORES": ?:?
- 92 ?"YOU"; TAB(9)S1
- 93 ?: ?"ME"; TAB(9)S2:?
- 94 ?"DRAWN"; TAB(9)S3:?:?:?
- 95 RESTORE
- 100 L = 53338 : DATA 136, 143, 209, 208
- 110 FOR T = 1 TO 13 : IF T/2 = INT(T/2) THEN RESTORE
- 120 READ A, B : FOR C = 1 TO 28 STEP 4
- 125 IF T = 1 THEN 140
- 126 POKEL, 143: POKEL+29, 136
- 130 POKEL+C, A : POKEL+C+ 3, B
- 140 NEXT C: L = L+64: NEXT T
- 150 N = 36 : FOR C = 1 TO 7 : N(C) = N : N = N+1 : NEXT
- 160 R = 53336 : C = 4
- 170 S = S1+S2+S3 : IF S/2 < > INT(S/2) THEN 495

- 200 M\$ = "MY MOVE" : GOSUB950
- 205 V = 0 : X = 0 : Y = 0 : Z = 0
- 210 FOR J = 1 TO 7 : C = C + 1 : IF C > 7 THEN C = 1
- 220 $P = R+C \pm 4 : IF N(C) > 0$ THEN GOSUB 700
- 230 IF F THEN 450
- **240 NEXT**
- 250 IF X THEN C = X : GOTO450
- **260 IF Y THEN C = Y : GOTO330**
- 270 IF Z THEN C = Z : GOTO330
- 310 $C = INT(RND(1) \pm 7 + 1) : IF$ N(C)<1 THEN 310
- 320 V = V+1 : IF C < > 4 AND V<5 THEN 310
- 330 IF N(C) < 8 THEN F = 0: GOTO450
- 340 IF V<10 THEN 400
- 350 IF V/3 = INT(V/3) THEN MM = 1 : M\$ = "NOW WHAT DO I DO?" : GOSUB970
- **360** IF V<21 THEN 400
- 370 FOR A=1 TO $500 : Q = INT(RND(1) \pm 940 + 53260)$
- 380 $J = INT(RND(1) \pm 256)$: POKEQ, J
- 390 NEXT: E = 1: GOTO640
- 400 N(C) = N(C)-7 : Z = 0 : GOSUB700 : N(C)=N(C) + 7
- 410 IF F THEN F = 0 : IF V<9
 THEN 310
- 420 IF Z THEN Z=0 : IF V<6 THEN 310
- 430 IF X THEN X = 0: GOTO310
- 450 X = R+63+C * 4+128 * (N(C)-C)/7
- 470 FOR B = 1 TO 2 : POKE X+B, 154 : POKE X+B+64, 155: NEXT
- 480 S(N(C)) = 5 : N(C) = N(C) 7
- 490 IF F THEN M\$ = "I WIN!": GOSUB970 : \$2 = \$2+1 : GOTO50
- 495 M\$ = "YOUR MOVE" :
 GOSUB950
- 500 P = R+C★4 : POKEP,31 : POKEP+1,31 : POKE530,1
- 510 POKEQ,254 : IF T = 251 THEN T = 253 : GOTO520
- 515 T = 251
- 516 IF PEEK(Q) = 254 THEN MM = 1 : M\$ = "RELEASE SHIFT LOCK" : GOSUB970 : GOTO495
- 520 IF PEEK(Q) = T THEN 550
- 530 POKEQ,253 : IF PEEK(Q) = 239 THEN 600
- 540 GOTO510
- 550 IF T = 253 AND C < 7 THEN C = C+1

- 560 IF T = 251 AND C>1 THEN C = C-1
- 570 POKEP,32: POKEP+1,32
- 580 GOTO500
- 600 L = (N(C)-C)/7 : IF L<0THEN 500
- 610 $X = P + 63 + L \pm 128$
- 620 FOR A = 1 TO 2 : POKE X+A, 193 : POKE X+A+64,191 : NEXT A
- 630 S(N(C)) = 1 : E = 0 : GOSUB700
- 640 IF E THEN M\$ = "YOU WIN!" : GOSUB950 : S1 = S1+1 : GOTO50
- 650 N(C) = N(C) 7 : GOTO200
- 700 $P = R+C \pm 4 : POKEP,31 : POKEP+1,31$
- 705 FOR A = 0 TO 11 : T(A) = O : NEXT A
- 710 I = 0 : M = N(C)
- 720 FOR U = M TO M+21 STEP7: IF U> 42 THEN 740
- 730 T(I) = T(1) + S(U)
- 740 NEXTU: I = I+1
- 750 FOR A = C-3 TO C+3 : IF A<1 THEN A = 1
- 760 IF A>4 OR A>C THEN 800
- 770 FOR B = A TO A + 3 : T(I) = T(I)+S(M-C+B) : NEXT B : I = I+1
- 780 N = M-(C-A)★8 : IF N<1 OR N>18 THEN 800
- 790 FOR D = 0 TO 3 : T(I) = T(I)+S(N): N = N+8: NEXT D: I = I+1
- 800 IF A>7 THEN 840
- 810 IF A<4 OR A<C THEN 840
- 820 N = M+(C-A) \star 6 : IF N<4 OR N>21 THEN 840
- 830 FOR D = 0 TO 3 : T(I) + T(I) + S(N): N = N+6 : NEXT D : I = I+1
- 840 NEXT A
- 850 FOR H = O TO I : D = T(H); IF D = 4 THEN E = 1
- 860 IF D = 15 THEN F = C
- 870 IF D = 10 THEN Z = C
- 880 IF D = 3 THEN X = C
- 890 IF HAND D = 2 THEN Y = C
- 900 NEXTH
- 910 POKEP,32: POKEP+1,32
- 920 RETURN
- 950 FOR A = 1 TO 7 : IF S(A) = O THEN 970
- 960 NEXT A : M\$ = "IT'S A DRAW" : G = 1
- 970 ?TAB(47); CHR\$(13);
- 980 ?TAB (22-LEN (M\$)/2) M\$; CHRS(13);
- 1010 IF MM = O THEN 1040
- 1020 FOR D = 1 TO 600 : NEXT : MM = 0 : M\$ = "": GOTO970
- 1040 POKE54220,32
- 1070 IF G THEN G = 0: \$3 = \$3+1 : GOTO50
- 1080 RETURN

101 SCREEN EDITOR

A screen editor has been sent in by N. A. Climpson, which to use is simplicity itself. Loading this software is easy too, for machine code is transported into the Compukit's memory by a self-destructing BASIC program.

The program occupies 324 bytes of RAM, two zero page addresses 00F9 and 00FA and five addresses, 02F6-02FA in an area of RAM not used by BASIC. It is located for the 8K machine at memory locations 7865 to 8189 (decimal) so that it can be protected from BASIC. A response of 7850 to MEMORY SIZE? on a cold start is satisfactory.

Key memory locations for editor program in an 8K Compukit.

00 F9	Low byte of V.D.U. RAM
	address
00 FA	High byte of V.D.U.
	RAM address
02F6	Input cursor position
021 0	
0055	temporary
02F7	Character temporary
02F8	stores
02F9	Edit cursor horizontal
	position
02FA	Edit cursor vertical
	position
	position
1F2D-1F4D	Editor entry and key
1720-1740	
1550 1551	pressed detection
1EB9-1ED1	Control B routine
1ED2-1EED	Control D routine
1EEE-1F2C	Rubout routine
1F4E-1F96	Control U routine
1F87-1F97	Handles edit cursor over
	top line
1F98-1FB2	Return routine. Initialises
IF90-IFB2	
	stores
1FB3-1FD5	Control F routine
1FD6-1FF3	Subroutine senses scroll
	up and repositions edit
	cursor one line up
1FF4-1FFD	Subroutine for saving
	character about to be sat
	on by edit cursor and
	substituting cursor
1564	character
1F64	Number of scrolling lines
	on screen

The functions are accessed through the use of Rubout, and the control key plus U, D, F and R

Control U moves the edit cursor up
Control F copies forward
Control B moves the edit cursor backwards
Control D deletes on the edit line

Rubout True backspace

The line to be altered is displayed anywhere on the screen using LIST.

With Control U an Edit Cursor separates from the Input Cursor and moves vertically up the screen. (If it goes off the top it reappears at the bottom.)

The Edit Cursor is stopped at the selected line and moved forward with Control F. Each

```
50000 REN ***** UK101 SCREEN EDITOR ******
50002 REM ***** by Nigel Climpson ******
                      1980
58884 REM ****
50006 DATA 152,72,172,249,2,173,248,2,145,249
50008 DATA 136.206.249.2.32.244.31.104.168.169
50010 DATA 0.96,76,185,30,152,72,32,214,31
50012 DATA 172.249.2.169.35.145.249.238.249.2
50014 DATA 208.2.230.250,200.32,244,31,104,168
50016 DATA 169,0,96,202,16,4,232,76,153,163
50018 DATA 138.72.152.72.172.249.2.174.0.2
50020 DATA 173,250,2,240,5,173,248,2,145,249
50022 DATA 169.32.157.0.211.202.136.206.249.2
50024 DATA 206,0,2,169,95,157,0,211,206,246
50026 DATA 2,173,250,2,240,3,32,244,31,104
50028 DATA 168.104.170.169.0.96.32.186.255.201
50030 BATA 21,240,26,201,28,240,182,201,4,240
50032 DATA 150,201,2,240,143,201,6,240,111,201
50034 DATA 13,240.80,32,214,31,76,153,163,56
50036 DATA 152,72,173,250,2,240,8,172,249,2
50038 DATA 173,248,2,145,249,238,250,2,173,250
50040 DATA 2,201,16,240,31,201,1,208,6,173
50042 DATA 0.2.141.249.2.173.249.2.233.64
50044 DATA 176.2.198.250.141.249.2.168.32.244
50046 DATA 31,104,168,169,0,96,169,0,141,250
50048 DATA 2,169,211,133,250,173,0,2,141,249
50050 DATA 2.208.230.169.0.141.250.2.133.249
50052 DATA 169,211,133,250,169,32,141,248,2,169
50054 DATA 204.141.246.2.141.249.2.169.13.96
50056 DATA 152,72,32,214,31,173,248,2,172,249
50058 DATA 2,145,249,141,247,2,200,238,249,2
50060 DATA 208,2,230,250,32,244,31,104,168,173
50062 DATA 247.2.76.153.163.72.173.0.2.205
50064 DATA 246,2,16,13,56,173,249,2,233,64
50066 DATA 176,2,198,250,141,249,2,173.0.2
50068 DATA 141,246,2,104,96,177,249,141,248,2
50070 BATA 169,95,145,249,96
50072 FOR I= 7865 TO 8189: READ A: POKE I.A: NEXT
50074 POKE 536.45: POKE 537.31
50076 NEW
```

character the Edit cursor moves past on the old line is copied by the Input cursor on a new line at the bottom on the screen. The auto repeat facility can be used. Return at any stage enters the new line displayed at the bottom of the screen.

Extra characters are inserted into the new line by halting the Edit Cursor at the appropriate position and entering characters through the keyboard. Resumption of Control F copies the rest of the old line to the new one

at the bottom of the screen.

Deletions can be made at any point by pressing Control D which displays a # for each deleted character on the old (Edit) line and gives no input on the new (Input) line.

Changing of characters is accomplished by copying forward to the "correction" point, entering new characters through the keyboard, typing Control D over the unwanted characters on the Edit line and continuing to copy forward over the remainder.

Use of Control B allows movement of the Edit Cursor to the left without moving the Input Cursor. This feature is incredibly useful, allowing you to repeat phrases on a line, or, in conjunction with Control U, move the Edit Cursor around the screen to pick out phrases listed elsewhere and make a new composite line. One use of this function is in the condensation of programs, since several single BASIC statements can be brought together on one line with ease.

This editing facility cannot be used to alter the Input Line; only a previously entered program line.

On long statements which run to a second line, the Edit Cursor needs typically sixteen Control Ds to carry it over the undisplayed part of the video memory if blanks are to be avoided on the Input Line. Also, on two-line statements, Rubout should not be used to retreat from the second line to the first.

The program listed here should be loaded and RUN, to shift the machine code into memory. It is probable that you will not require the services of the Editor immediately, in which case RETURN will have been pressed during programming; but if the Editor is required immediately after loading, it is necessary to press Return to initialise certain memory locations.

The Editor is a compromise between versatility and memory consumption, but will nevertheless be most useful to 101 users.

Compuk		
Line No.	Old	New
80008	31	15
50010	30	14
50010	31	15
50014	31	15
50026	31	15
50034	31	15
50046	31	15
50056	31	15
50060	31	15
50072	7865	3769
50072	8189	4093
50074	31	15

Superbo	pard	
Line No.	Old	New
50030	28	95 (For
		shift 0 as
		backspace)
50040	16	Number of
		lines that can
		be scrolled
		and seen on
		screen
50042	64	32
50054	204	101
50064	64	32

The Editor will still be present in RAM after a Reset and Warm Start, but it must be *reactivated* by the POKE statements in line 50074 of the BASIC listing.

Warning: These two POKES must be executed simultaneously on the same instruction line or the machine will lock-up.

DISASSEMBLED

1EB9	98	TYA		TEEE	CA	DEX		1F28	68	PLA	
1EBA	48	PHA		1EEF			\$1EF5		AA	TAX	
1EBB	ACF9#2			1EF1		INX			A999		#\$99
	ADF8#2						\$A399	1F2C		RTS	пФШИ
	91F9			1EF5		TXA			29BAFF		\$FFBA
1EC3		DEY	·	1EF6		PHA			C915		#\$15
	CEF9#2			1EF7		TYA		1F32			\$1F4E
	20F41F			1EF8		PHA					
1ECA		PLA	*1117		ACF902		\$42F9	1F34			₩\$1C
1ECB		TAY			AEØØØ2			1F36			\$1EEE
			MAGR		ADFAØ2			1F38			#\$64
	A999		#\$95		F995		\$1F09	1F3A			\$1ED2
1ECE		RTS							C992		#\$#2
	4CB91E				ADF8#2		(450) V		F#8F		\$1ECF
1ED2		TYA							C996		#\$86
1ED3		PHA			A920				FØ6F		\$1FB3
	29D61F						\$D399,X		C9ØD		#\$ØD
	ACF9Ø2			1F#E		DEX		1F46			\$1F98
	A923		#\$23	1FØF		DEY			20D61F		
	91F9		(\$F9),Y	1F1Ø	CEF9#2	DEC	\$Ø2F9				\$A399
	EEF,902			1F13	CE9992	DEC-		1F4E		SEC	
	DØØ2		\$1EE5	1F16	A95F	LDA	#\$5F	1F4F	98	TYA	
	E6FA	INC	\$FA	1F18	9D00D3	STA	\$D300,X	1F5Ø	48	PHA	
1EE5	C8	INY		1F1B	CEF 6 0 2	DEC	\$02F6	1F51	ADFA#2	LDA	\$92FA
1EE6	20F41F	JSR	\$1FF4	1F1E	ADFA92	LDA	\$02FA	1F54	FØØ8	BEQ	\$1F5E
1EE9	68	PLA		1F21	FØØ3	BEQ	\$1F26	1F56	ACF902	LDY	\$#2F9
1EEA	A8	TAY			20F41F				ADF8#2		
	A998		#\$99	1F26		PLA		1F5C			(\$F9),Y
1EED		RTS		1F27		TAY			EEFAØ2		
- to to #/								., 02	LLI NUZ	2110	4871 H

PEVDU SOFTWARE?

Sir-I have recently built the PE VDU. with which I am most pleased.

Could you suggest where I might obtain suitable operating software to drive the VDU and full keyboard. The micro I am using is the issue 2 MK14 with new monitor.

Also, can you suggest how I might remove the scan lines from my screen (only apparent when VDU board is connected to TV set). I am going in direct video.

N. F. Harris Burton-on-Trent

101 TRICK

Here is a tip sent in by J. D. Owen of Dyfed. 100 PRINT CHR\$ (13); TAB(48)CHR\$ (13);

110 PRINT (new information):

Line 100 clears the bottom line of the VDU before line 110 reprints new information. This prevents the previous information from scrolling up the screen.

A similar trick is to replace line 100 with:

POKE 512, 205

TV TEASER

Sir-I own a UK101 and wish to display 64 characters per line. In your articles on the UK101 you say that this may be achieved by getting the TV to underscan, but you also say that the software is arranged to limit the line length to 48 characters to prevent loss of information. How is it possible to alter this—would a machine code routine work, or some "POKEs", or would the ROMs need rewriting?

I would be very grateful if someone could answer this problem as I feel that 64 columns would be very useful.

T. D. Allen Poole.

Has anyone actually done this?

TELEWRITING

Sir-In the January 'Readout' column, Mr. J. W. Coulthard asks if it is possible to use the COMPUKIT UK101 keyboard in immediate mode without getting "?SN ERROR" on every line. The following program, which makes use of a machine code sub-routine given in the Manual, will allow the keyboard to be used to write messages on the screen, or to work a Printer as a Typewriter:

200 POKE 11, 237 : POKE 12, 254 210 X=USR (X): A=PEEK (531)

IF A=13 THEN PRINT CHR\$ (10); 220

230 PRINT CHR\$ (A); GOTO 210 240

This program could easily be modified (by changing line 230) to produce graphics characters and enable pictures to be drawn.

A modified form of this program was used to produce this letter using my COM-PUKIT and a Printer.

G. L. Steer, Ewell, Surrey.

HOLD THAT VARIABLE!

Debugging a program which, for instance, starts with a series of input statements, can be laborious. Each time an unsuccessfully run program is listed and subsequently edited, all variables are lost, and on re-running, one has to input all the data again. Only if the program text has not been altered is it possible to re-run a program without loss of variables by using the GOTO statement in Command Mode.

A program to maintain all the variables throughout that inevitable debugging phase has been written by Richard Hocking of Wellingborough.

When a new line is inserted into the program, the Text End Pointer (and program text) are moved down, but the Variable and Array Store are not copied down. The Variable and Array End Pointers are then reset (to the same as the Text End Pointer), to ensure that it is not possible to recall a variable which has been overwritten when the text was copied down.

This program overcomes the problem by modifying the input routine as follows. Firstly the Text End Pointer is set equal to the Array End Pointer. Then, when a new line is inserted, everything up to the Array End Pointer is copied down by the correct amount, and the new line is inserted in its correct place. Thus the variable and array information is preserved without corruption. Then if the pointers for the text, variables, arrays and strings are reset to

AFIA ABELAN I DA ACCES	
1F61 ADFA92 LDA \$62FA	
1F64 C916 CNP #\$10	
1F66 FØ1F BEQ \$1F87	
1F68 C901 CNP #\$#1	
1F6A 0006 BNE \$1F72	
1F6C AD0002 LDA \$0200	
1F6F 8DF902 STA \$02F9	
1F72 ADF902 LDA \$02F9	
1F75 E940 SBC #\$46	
1F77 B##2 BCS \$1F7B	
1F79 C6FA DEC \$FA	
1F7B 8DF902 STA \$02F9	
1F7E A8 TAY	
1F7F 2ØF41F JSR \$1FF4	
1F82 68 PLA	
1F83 A8 TAY	
1F84 A998 LDA #\$88	
1F86 69 RTS	
1F87 A900 LDA #\$00	
1F89 8DFAØ2 STA \$Ø2FA	
1F8C A9D3 LDA #\$D3	
1F8E 85FA. STA \$FA	
1F90 AD0002 LDA \$6200	
1F93 8DF902 STA \$02F9	
1F96 DØE6 BNE \$1F7E	
1F98 A988 LDA #\$86	
1F9A 8DFA92 STA \$92FA	
1F9D 85F9 STA \$F9	

1F9F	A9D3	LDA	#\$D3
1FA1	85FA	STA	\$FA
1FA3	A929	LDA	#\$20
1FA5	8DF8#2	STA	\$02F8
1FA8	A9CC	LDA	#\$CC
1FAA	8DF602	STA	\$#2F6
1FAD	8DF9#2	STA	\$#2F9
1FRØ	APBD	LDA	#\$ØD
1FB2	69	RTS	
1FB3	98	TYA	
		PHA	
1FB5	29D61F	JSR	\$1FD6
1FB8			\$02F8
	ACF902		\$92F9
	91F9		(\$F9),1
	8DF702		\$Ø2F7
1FC3		INY	
	EEF9#2		
	DØØ2		
1FC9		INC	
1FCB			\$1FF4
IFCE	68	PLA	
1FCF	A8	TAY	
1FDØ			
	4C99A3		\$A399
1FD6		PHA	
	AD9092		\$0200
1FDA	CDF602	CHP	\$Ø2F6

TEND	4.0.00	201	ATPEN
	199D		STEEC
1FDF		SEC	44050
1FEØ			
	E949	SBC	
			\$1FE9
1FE7	C6FA		\$FA
1FE9	8DF902		
1FEC	AD9992		\$9299
	8DF692		\$#2F6
	68	PLA	
1FF3		RTS	
	B1F9		
	8DF8Ø2		
1FF9		LDA	#\$5F
	91F9	STA	(\$F9),Y
1FFD	69	RTS	
1FFE	A2A8	LDX	#\$A8
2000	202020	JSR	\$2929
2003	202020	JSR	\$2020
2006	202020	JSR	\$2020
2009	202020	JSR	\$2020
200C	202020	JSR	\$2020
299F	292828	JSR	\$2020
2012	202020	JSR	\$2020
2015	202020	JSR	\$2020
2918	202020	JSR	\$2020
201B	202020	JSR	\$2020
201E	202020	JSR	\$2020

their true values, all the variables etc. may

Below I have written a list of Zero Page: addresses (which I believe to be correct) and which should help in understanding how the program works, and may prove useful to other UK101 users.

Addresses	Usage
01,02	Contains address to
	which program jumps
	after RESET W.
OE	Contains length of input
	buffer (max. 71 bytes).
13-59	Input buffer, which is
	terminated by 00.
79. 7A	Text Start Pointer
12, 12%	(TSP).
7B, 7C	Text End Pointer
10, 10	(TEP).
7D, 7E	Variable Store End
/D, /E	Pointer (VEP).
75.00	Array Store End
7F, 80	Pointer (AEP).
81-84	
81-84	Pointers used for String
00.00	Storage (SPs).
85, 86	Contains address of
	start of protected
	memory (or end of
	memory).
88	Flag which is set to FF,
	when in command
	mode.
8B, 8C	Program pointer which
140	indicates current posi-
	tion in program.

10 DATA 44.3.2.16.25.169.253.141.0.223.169 20 DATA 16,44,0,223,240,10,173,0,240,74 30 DATA 144,238,173,1,240,96,238,3,2,32,0 40 DATA 253,72,138,72,44,44,2,16,70,165 50 DATA 127,205,38,2,240,48,48,21,238,38,2 60 DATA 238,36,2,208,3,238,37,2,238,34,2 70 DATA 208,3,238,35,2,208,228,206,38,2 80 DATA 206,36,2,201,255,208,3,206,37,2 90 DATA 206,34,2,201,255,208,3,206,35,2 100 DATA 208,203,162,4,189,39,2,149,128,189 110 DATA 33,2,149,122,202,208,243,169,0,141 120 DATA 44,2,104,170,104,201,13,240,1,96 130 DATA 72,138,72,186,189,8,1,201,169,240 140 DATA 6,165,19,201,58,48,4,104,170,104 150 DATA 96,201,49,48,248,169,255,141,44,2 160 DATA 162,10,181,122,157,33,2,202,208,248 170 DATA 165,127,133,123,165,128,133,124,208 180 DATA 223,169,45,141,24,2,169,2,141,44,2 190 DATA 141,25,2,96 500 FOR I = 557 TO 744 510 READ X 520 POKE 1,X 530 NEXT

The BASIC portion of the program POKEs the machine code program (DATA statements) into the memory space between 0222H and 022E8H, and then executes the machine code, finally erases the BASIC.

540 POKE11,219 : POKE12,2 : X=USR(X)

VIDEO PINPOINT

Here is a short program for the 101 which allows character slot location on the display, in relation to its video RAM address. It was submitted by *T. Wilson* of Sittingbourne, Kent, and produces an arrow on the screen which can be moved around like so:

Key 1	UP
Key 2	DOWN
Key 3	LEFT
Key 4	RIGHT

10 FORR=1T016: ? :NEXT

The corresponding RAM address of the arrow's position appears at the top right of the screen. Very useful for setting up animated graphics! The program itself, if examined, gives a good insight into the POKEing of graphic characters around a memory mapped video screen. The Video RAM is located at 53248-54271 decimal on the UK101.

```
15 POKE54221.32
20 S=53795:PL=16
25 GOSUB50
30 S=S+D:D=0
35 POKES,PL:IFS<>T THENPOKET,32
40 GOSUB100
45 GOTO25
50 REM * KEYBOARD *
55 POKE530,1:POKE57088,127
60 P=PEEK(57088):POKE530,0
65 T=S
70 IFP=127THENPL=16:D=-64
75 IFP=191THENPL=20:D=+64
80 IFP=223THENPL=22:D=-1
90 IFP=239THENPL=18:D=+1
93 IFS+D>54271 OR S+D<53248
  THEND=0
95 RETURN
100 REM* DISPLAY *
105 E$=STR$(S)+"
110 N=0
115L=LEN(E$)
120 FORR=53357TO53356+L
125 N=N+1:POKER, ASC(MID$(E$,N,1))
130 NEXT
140 RETURN
```

We added line 93 to confine the arrow to within the video RAM limits.

ALL'S WELL . . .

Sir,—Some time ago I wrote to you regarding a problem I had with my Compukit UK101. My machine's "Rubout" operated by leaving a trail of arrows, and I wanted to update it so that the cursor erased characters on screen. I had not had much luck so I wrote to you for advice.

I am pleased to say that due to the helpfulness of a young lady at Comp Components my machine is now updated. After a lot of ROMs being passed between me and Comp Components the correct combination was reached to make Rub-Out erase characters on screen. I in fact had to change BASICs 1 and 4, and Monitor ROMs.

I hope this may be of use to other readers trying to update their machines.

S. A. Smith Kingston upon Thames.

RANDOMISING ROUTINE

The following information has been submitted by David Swash of Southampton.

After RESET, the RND(X) function always starts at the same point in the pseudo-random series; an undesirable characteristic, particularly in games programs.

The following is a simple randomising routine which may be included in any program, after the instructions (if any).

900	?"TO START—PRESS 'C'"
910	POKE 530, 1
920	POKE 57088, 251
930	ZZ= RND(7)
940	IF PEEK (57088)= 191 THEN 960
	GOTO 920
960	?
970	POKE 530, 0

The distribution of numbers within the 1861 number series is not even, as the following table shows. This may be significant when making decisions based on the probability of a random number being within a certain range.

Range from	Nos. in ra	inge
0	162	
0 0-1	188	
0.2	203	943
0.3	202	
0.4	188	1861
0.5	180	1001
0.6	170	
0.7	189	918
0.8	184	
0.9	195	

Initially, after RESET, the random number generator produces 2800 different numbers and then repeats the last 1861 of these. The distribution within the first 2800 is still uneven, however, being as follows:

235 292 311 277 288 289 254 283 281 290 1403 1397 2800

Here are three miscellaneous tips thrown in for good measure:

(a) If RETURN is pressed in reply to an INPUT statement (i.e. no data) then, as described in the manual, the program is aborted. However, it can be restarted by using CONT, which results in a repeat of the INPUT request.

(b) Quotes can be omitted from character strings in DATA statements (but not in assignments).

(c) There is an additional BASIC error code: $B\sqrt{-Attempt}$ to reference an array beyond its dimensioned bounds.

550 NEW



PATENTS BEVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from: the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price 95p each.

REMOTE CONTROL

Airfix Products have a new British patent application (2 026 747), filed in July 1978 under the new laws, which sets out to improve the remote control of DC motors, especially those used in model railways. In the simplest model railway control systems only a single locomotive can be run independently on a particular length of track at any one time. Digital control systems have been proposed which give independent control of more than one train on the same length of track. But according to Airfix there have been problems over interaction between different locomotives, largely due to the electrical interference generated by the brushes and commutators used in DC motors. Airfix point out that if high frequency control waveform bursts are superimposed on a 50Hz wave, the motor will respond more reliably. The lengthy patent explains practical ways of putting this theory into practice.

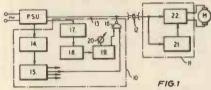


Figure 1 shows a system which permits control of both the direction of rotatation and power (hence speed) of a DC motor. Power Supply Unit provides 20 volt AC on line 13 and also DC to master oscillator 14. This oscillator feeds a fixed frequency output signal to digital divider 15 which provides different frequency outputs for different control channels. Only one of four outputs is shown, selected and fed to NAND gate 16 for one of four channels. PSU also supplies low voltage AC to waveform shaper 17 which outputs a 50Hz square wave operating between logic levels zero and one. Phase switch 18 allows either logic zero or logic one to be switched

onto positive half cycles of the waveform on line 13. Monostable 19, with time constant and pulse width variable at 20, outputs also to NAND gate 16.

At the receiver, a detector 21 is tuned to the frequency of the selected channel of divider 15 and so provides an output to solid state switch 22 whenever it detects its preset frequency, i.e. whenever a signal is routed onto line 13 through gate 16. Switch 22 then feeds power to motor M, which is driven by a positive or negative half cycle of the waveform supplied along line 13 from the PSU.

Monostable 20 has a maximum pulse width of one half cycle of the 50Hz waveform on line 13 and is variable within this limit by control 20. Because the selected frequency is present only during the positive or negative half cycle (depending on the setting of phase switch 18) current is supplied to the motor in one sense only and the power produced depends on the duration of the selected frequency on each half cycle. Extensive details are given in the patent of a full 16 channel control system operating on this basic principle.

SHORT PROTECTION

The Rank Organisation, naming Winfried Kummel as inventor, has filed a new British patent application (2 026 274) for a simple but interesting approach to the protection of amplifiers against output short circuits, for instance in their loudspeaker load. High powered amplifiers are now common, with power ratings of 500 watts and even above available. Any short circuit of the output either causes the transistors to self destruct or oscillate in the HF region and damage the loudspeaker tweeters. Protection circuitry suitable for low powered amplifiers often cannot act fast enough for such high power ratings.

The new invention is based on the well-known facts that (a) an electro-magnetic field is formed around any conductor which carries an electric current and (b) if a second conductor is laid alongside the first, a proportional current is induced in it. Rank suggest that this induction can be used to operate a safety circuit. Although the system is primarily intended to protect audio amplifiers against loudspeaker short circuits, the theory is clearly applicable in a wide range of generator-load situations. But whether the idea will be adjudged new

and patentable by the British Patent Office is an open question.

In its simplest form the protection circuit (Fig. 1) relies on a passive conductor 13 closely parallel to a conductor 11 which carries power from amplifier 10 to loudspeaker load 12. When sensor 14 detects current above a threshold value in the line 13, a risk situation is signalled. The conductors 11 and 13 can be either conventional flex or the conductor and braiding of a screened cable.

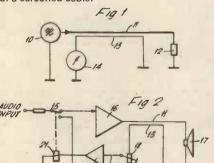
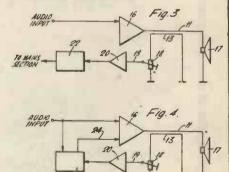


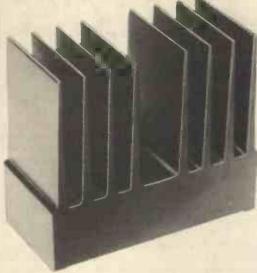
Figure 2 shows a simple device 18 for setting the threshold and an op amp 20 for operating relay 21 when the current in line

13 passes the pre-selected value. As relay 21 changes state its contacts 15 disconnect, and so protect amplifier 16. Alternatively (Figure 3) the op amp can control Schmitt trigger 22 which cuts off the mains supply to the amplifier 16.



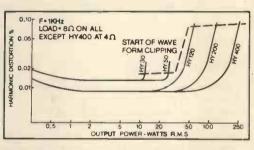
An extension of the idea (Figure 4) feeds the op amp signal to a comparator 23 which also receives a part of the input signal being fed to amplifier 16. The comparator produces a correction signal on line 24 which varies the output of the amplifier 16 either to protect the loudspeaker 17 or, in feedback fashion, to minimise distortion.

Simply ahead...



POWER AMPLIFIERS

ILP Power Amplifiers are encapsulated within heatsinks designed to meet total heat dissipation needs. They are rugged and made to last a lifetime. Advanced circuitry ensures their suitability for use with the finest loudspeakers, pickups, tuners, etc. using digital or analogue sound sources.



		R.M.S.
Ma	HY30	15 W into 8 Ω
HY50 M	HY50	30 W into 8 Ω
1750 /	HY120	60 W into 8 Ω
	HY200	120 W into 8 Ω
	HY400	240 W into 4 Ω
ILP PRE-AMPS ARE		
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL		

ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUS

Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/ Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-20 -0- +20	105×50×25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-25 -0- +25	105×50×25	155	£7.24 + £1 09
HY 120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	·35 ·O· +35	114×50×85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 ·O· +45	114×50×85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0,01%	100 dB	-45 -0. +45	114×100×85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4 15

Load impedance - all models $4\,\Omega$ - ∞ Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV Input impedance - all models 100K Ω

Frequency response - all models 10Hz - 45 KHz - 3dB

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

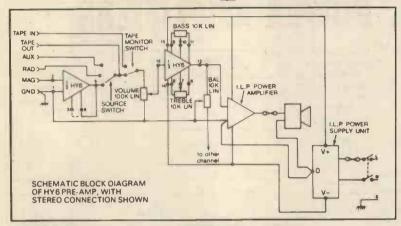


ILP Power Supply Units with transformers made in our own factory are designed specifically for use with ILP power amplifiers and are in two basic forms – one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled laminated transformer, for smaller PSU's – in the other, for larger PSU's, ILP toroidal transformers are used which are half the size and weight of laminated equivalents, are more efficient and have greatly reduced radiation.

PSU 30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 £4.50+ £0.68 VAT x HY6-6 THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE ILP PRE-AMPS £8.10+£1.22 VAT PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY 30's **PSU 50** for 1 or 2 HY50's £8.10+£1.22 VAT PSU60 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY 120 £9.75+£1.46 VAT with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY 120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT **PSU 90** with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT PSU 180 with toroldal transformer for 1 HY 400 or 2 x HY 200 E23.02 + £3.45 VAT

AVAILABLE ALSO FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS, MARSHALLS AND CERTAIN OTHER SELECTED STOCKISTS.

this time with two new pre-amps





When ILP add a new design to their audio-module range, there have to be very specialreasons for doing so. You expect even better results. We have achieved this with two new pre-amplifiers - HY6 for mono operation, HY6-6 for stereo. We have simplified connections, and improved performance figures all round. Our new pre-amps are short-circuit and polarity protected; mounting boards are available to simplify construction.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm HY6-6 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ± 12dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU. - 3mV Mic - selectable 1-12mV. All others 100mV: Tape O/P - 100mV Main O/P - 500mV: Frequency response - D.C. to 100KHz - 3dB.



+ VAT 84p

Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board **78**p + 12p VAT

B6-6 Mounting Board 99p + 15p VA

- LOW DISTORTION - Typically 0.005%
- S/N RATIO-Typically 90 dB (Mag. P.U. 68 dB).
- HIGH OVERLOAD FACTOR 38 dB on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS.
- REDUIRE ONLY POTS. SWITCHES. PLUGS AND SOCKETS.
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs.
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ±15V to ±50V.

7-DAY DESPATCH ON **ALL ORDERS BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE** FREEPOST SERVICE

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

NO QUIBBLE

* ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope - we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



ECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST Graham Bell House, Roper Close. Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP

Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

lease supply	
Total purchase price £	
enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order	
ease debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No	
AME	
DDRESS	
ignature	

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V AUTO TRANSFORMERS + VAT 15% CONNECTORS Voltage for step up or step down Thorn, Cannon, Plessey, Bendix, Greepar, available on request. WW Resistors 2.5W, 6W, 10W, 12W, available on request. 12V 0.5 1.0 VA (Watts) 0-115-210-240 PAP 30 VOLT RANGE Pri 220/240 Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V. 2 -73 0-81 0.52 0.90 0.90 1.10 1.10 1.31 1.52 1.52 2.39 0.A 34 75 0-115-210-240 4-41 1-10 RATINGS 5-70 1-10 0-115-200-220-240 12-09 1-91 . 5 6-16 500 All voltages given are at full 6.99 6.16 8.93 9.89 11.79 15.38 19.72 40.41 84 1000 93 1500 0-115-200-220-240 0-115-200-220-240 20 -84 2-39 25 -61 O.A. P & P 0-90 1-10 1-31 1-31 1-52 1-67 1-89 1-89 2-24 2-39 0-A 0.A Purbeck 2.90 3.93 6.35 6.82 8.79 oscilloscope 10 12 16 20 30 60 95 73 2000 0-115-200-220-240 38 -31 DA transformer 250-0-250V 6-9V:12-9V £8.42, P.&P. £1-04. 60 VOLT RANGE 3000 0-115-200-220-240 85-13 4000 0-10-115-200-220-240 84-55 Pri 220/240V Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24-0-24V or 30v-0-30v. 208 NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS 10-86 12-29 16-45 18-89 21-09 24-18 32-40 15 57S 5000 0-10-115-200-220-24098-45 0A 51 117 88 89 90 91 92 NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS 2 windings - 0-36V-48V/36V-0-36V 48V-0-48V 72V or 96V. Amps Ref Pice P.&P. 0.5 430 4.88 0.76 1.0 431 8.12 0.99 2.0 432 13.35 1.31 Bridge Rectifier
100V 25A £2.40
200V 4M .65
400V 4A .85
400V 6A £1.25
500V PM7A6 12A £3.261
P & P 17p VAI 15%
20,000 ohm/V Muthimeter
mirror. Scale ranges AC/DC to
1000V OC current to 250ma.
Resistance to 3 M Ohms
5"x31.v11 £14.38 P &P AVO TEST METERS AVO 18 M/LS
AVO 71
AVO 8 M/LS
AVO 71
AVO 73
AVO M/M5 minor
AVO Wee Megger
AVO TT189 in circuit transistor tester
AVO EM272 316K – Volts
AVO DA116 digital
AVO BM7 Megger
AVO clamp metre to 300A 1-10 1-10 1-31 1-31 £40.80 £55.40 £35.95 £82.20 £42.60 £63.40 £110.90 £55.40 £59.10 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 8.0 50 VOLT RANGE Pri 220/240V Voltages available 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V or 25V-0-25v. 433 434 435 436 437 16.17 20.65 29.30 36.69 1.40 2.11 2.47 O.A. D.A. 12-10 123 12 40 120 121 122 5.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 12.0 17.42 19.87 27.92 0.A. 0.A. 0.A 40.03 All Avos Meggers and accessories available P&P£1-32 15% VAT 7-88 9-42 12-82 15V Range 0-C Tap (7-5V-0-7-5V) 0.5 1 0 2.0 3.0 4.0 6.0 8.0 10.0 0.90 1.10 1.31 1.52 1.73 1.89 2.39 Resistance to 3 M Ohms 5"x31x11 £14-36. P.&P. £1.00, VAT 15%. 102 103 104 105 106 107 118 119 189 37.47 171 500mA 172 1A 173 2A 174 3A 175 4A 0.52 0.92 0.90 0.99 1.10 U4315 Budget Meter 20Κν/Ω Ranges to 1000V, 2 5A AC/DC 500K Res. In steel case £15-85 P&P £1-32 TRANSFORMERS END OF LINE OFFERS 30-Isolator 240V:240V 200VA £4-54 £1-0 M616 – 240V: Screen 1) 13-0-13 1A. 2) 12V 150ma SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20K Ω 8 Λ V with combined audio/LF, test oscillator at 1KHz. and 465 KHZ. AC/OC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1 μ 0 xize 160×97×40mm £8-50, P&P £1-00, VAT 15% £4.54 £1.04 27.48 32.88 O.A. O.A. NEW - most vero products pove in stock £1.50 60p MAINS ELIMINATOR M489 - 240V: 1400V @ 150ma 6.3V @ 4A M708 – 6K to 3KΩ matching transformer 5W Fits into a 13A skt. 3v a 100ma or 6, 12v a 300ma £4-60 P&P 55p. VAT 15%. Split Bobbin Type – 0-12-15-20-24-30V. Ref 009 – 1 Amp £2-98, P. & P. £1-10. Ref 010 – 2 Amp £4-65, P. & P. £1-10 open frame fixing. Other types available. 90p 40p €3.00 78p SCREENED MINIATURES $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{M679} = 120 \text{V} \times 2; 36 \text{V} \ 1.6 \text{A} \\ \textbf{M865} = 100 \text{V} \ \text{Line to} \ 4\Omega \ 10 \ \text{watts} \\ \textbf{M973} = 100 \text{V} \ \text{Line to} \ 8\Omega \ 40 \ \text{watts} \\ \textbf{M1020} = 0.240 \text{V} \ 12.0 \text{-} 12 \text{V} \times 50 \text{ma} \\ \textbf{M1126} = 120/240 \text{V} : 9.0 \text{-} 9 \text{V} \times 1 \text{A} \\ \end{array}$ £1.90 60p Volts "Educational" Meters (Moving coil)
Q-10A, O-1A, O-2A, O-15V, O-30V.
Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. 238 200 212 1A, 1A 13 100 205 330, 330 207 500, 500 208 1A 1A 236 200, 200 214 300, 300 221 700iDC) 206 1A, 1A 203 500, 500 204 1A, 1A 239 50 3-0-3 2.83 0-6.0-6 3.14 9-0-9 2.136 0-8-9.0-8-9 2.19 0-8-9.0-8-9 3.05 0-8-9.0-8-9 3.05 0-15.0-15 2.19 0-20.0-20 3.08 20-12-0-12-20 3.75 0-15-27-0-15-20×24-39 0-15-27-0-15-27×28-43 £2.90 60p O.A. O.A. O.A. 75p 41p 75p 30p M1165 - 0-115-240V: 14V 50ma £4-50 P&P 66p + VAT 0-220-240V 115 or 240V NEW-ADCOLA professional soldering irons to 8S3456 PANEL METERS K1000 – 12 watt long life bit £6.47 + p&p 60p + VAT K2000 – 14 watt stainless steel shim £6.72 + p&p 60p + VAT CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS Antex Soldering Irons 15W, 25W Safety Stand £1 £4.58 240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet. £1.75 P & P 52p each Ref 56W 64W 8-55 8-50 11-00 Metal Oxide Resistors 1W 5% TR4 (Electrosil) 20 75 150 1.03 1.31 1.31 1.67 1.89 2.65 O.A. 390Ω/470Ω/510Ω/560Ω/820Ω/1Κ/1Κ1/1Κ2 4W 1K6/1K8/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/22K/24K/47K/82K/ THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ 100K/110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/270K/300K Send 20p stamp for TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8 £1.50/100 30p P.&P. + VAT in 100s only Prices correct 31/1/80 NEAREST TUBE STATIONS ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL S

We are pleased to offer the following kits for the Security Sentry Alarm System project outlined in this issue. The kits contain every item required to assemble and install a complete alarm system as described in the article. Detailed step-by-step assembly, installation, and testing instructions are furnished with kit SCA01.

Security Sentry Alarm Control Centre. Includes: Silk screened and drilled case, drilled & tinned PCB, all PCB components, IC sockets, battery holder (less batteries), and £12.95 mounting hardware.

CPP01 Caravan Protection Package, Includes: Siren, Seven pin socket, 20 Mtrs wire, wire staples, magnet & switch, and all £14.45 necessary hardware.

CS02 Siren Kit. (Use with SCA01 in domestic applications). Includes: Siren, 10 Mtrs wire, wire staples, and all necessary hardware. £8.75 £1.25

PCB-SCA01 Printed Circuit Board Only.

SPECIAL COMPLETE SYSTEM

SCA01+CPP01 Complete Caravan Alarm System

Domestic Alarm System (requires wire & sensors

£26.70

SCA01+CS02 for the alarm loop) £20.90

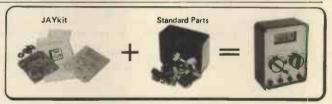
OFFERS

All prices quoted above are valid for six months. All prices include packing, postage and VAT. Terms: CWO, Access & Barclaycard orders welcome

We also market a comprehensive vehicle alarm system kit, write for details.

COMPU-TECH SYSTEMS

Laundry Loke Industrial Estate, North Walsham, Norfolk



DM-2



DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- ★ DC Volts 1mV to 1000V AC Volts 1V to 500V DC Current 0.1mA to 0.2A Resistance 1Ω to $20M\Omega$
- ★ 3% digit LCD
- Auto Low Battery indication
- * Auto Polarity & Zero
- # 1% accuracy (DC volts)
- Designed around Intersil 7106 IC
- Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

FG-1a



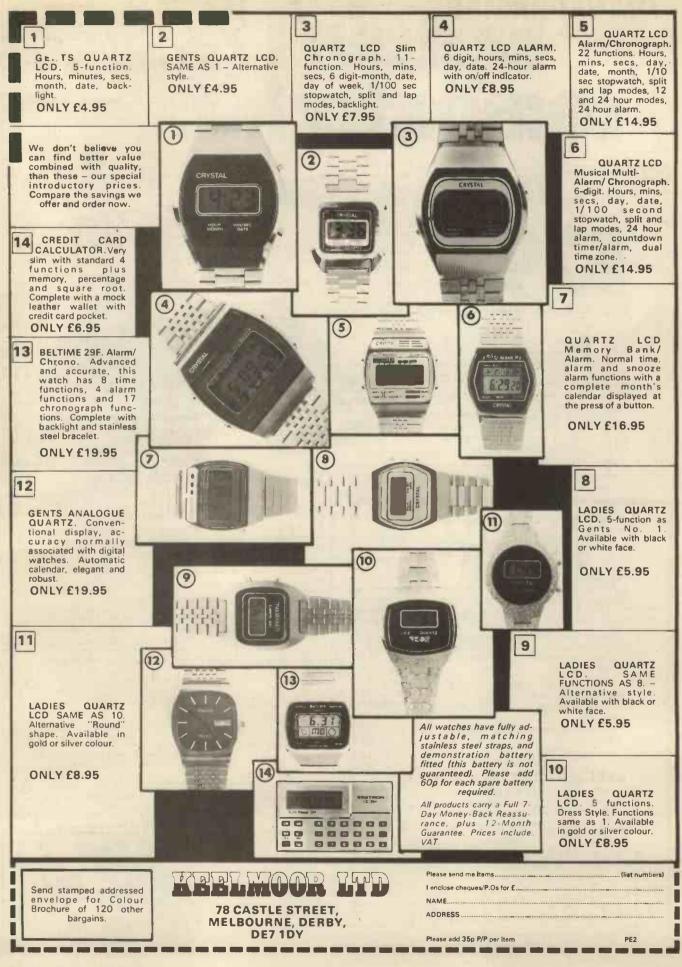
FUNCTION GENERATOR

- # 1Hz to 100kHz
- DC coupled
- Sine, Square & Triangle
- Separate TTL output
- ★ Designed around Intersil 8038 IC
- Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

Provided in a JAYkit is a Printed Circuit Board, a punched and lettered Front Panel overlay, a Circuit Diagram and Instruction Sheet and a comprehensive and up to date Component List showing suppliers and current prices. Difficult to obtain pieces of hardware are supplied with the Jayen Developments, 21 Gladeside, 8ar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DY

To: JAYEN Developments 21 Gladeside, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DY Tel: (0954) 80285 Please send:	Name
DM-2 @ £5.45 FG-1a @ £4.95	

Money to be refunded if the kit is returned within 10 days.



Britain's first com computer kit.

The Sinclair ZX80.

£79<u>95</u>

Price breakdown

ZX80 and manual: £69.52

VAT: £10.43

Post and packing FREE

Please note: many kit makers quote VAT-exclusive prices.

You've seen the reviews ... you've heard the excitement ... now make the kit!

This is the ZX80. 'Personal Computer World' gave It 5 stars for 'excellent value.' Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers. And the response from kit enthusiasts has been tremendous.

To help you appreciate its value, the price is shown above with and without VAT. This is so you can compare the ZX80 with competitive kits that don't appear with inclusive prices.

'Excellent value' indeed!

For just £79.95 (including VAT and p&p) you get everything you need to build a personal computer at home...PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to a cassette recorder and television (black and white or colour); everything!

Yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price.

The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you can use it to do quite literally anythling from playing chess to managing a business.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. It immediately proves what a good job you've done: connect it to your TV...link it to an appropriate power source *...and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains ...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs-all manufactured by selected worldleading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touchsensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder.
 (Programs can be SAVEd and LOADed on to a portable cassette recorder.)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available – see coupon)

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair If desired (see coupon).

The unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teachyourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter offers remarkable programming advantages:

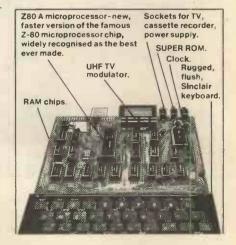
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them
- Excellent string-handling capability takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string inputto request a line of text when necessary.
 Strings do not need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

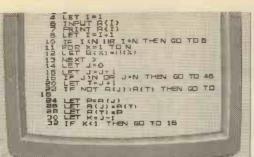
Fewer chips, compact design, volume production – more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines. And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.





NAMARA BARRARES AND SALES

ZX80 software now available!

See the advertisements in Personal Computer World (June) and Electronics Today International (July)

New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon - from leading consultancies and software houses.

The Sinclair teach-yourself **BASIC** manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you - don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book free with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming - from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0223 311488.

ORDER	To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Remember: all prices shown <i>Include</i> VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras
	Please send me

Quantity	Item	Item price	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL

Lenclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £, Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss.

PE





GOOD DISCOUNTS AND FREE POSTAGE ON U.K. ORDERS OVER £5.75 (inc. V.A.T.)
COMPUTER-CONTROLLED SERVICE AIDS PROMPT DELIVERY
128-PAGE CATALOGUE FREE FOR THE ASKING

ELECTROVALUE LTD., (PE8), 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone: 33603 (London 87) STD 0784. Telex 264475.

NORTHERN BRANCH (Personal Shoppers Only): 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

CONGRESS AMPLIFIER

We supply all the designer approved parts for this exceptional kit, including high quality printed circuit boards and transformer.

Complete kit, excluding metalwork with 20% discount on parts.

£73.74

All parts to assemble pre-amp i.e. R's, C's, PCB's, semicons, controls etc, but excluding transformer with 10% discount on parts.

All parts to build main amp board

Mains transformer

\$12.82

Smoothing caps & clips

Front Panel

Chassis (unpainted, pre-punched)

£20.48

£20.48

£8.86

£8.86

£3.20

£13.40

Front panel and chassis not subject to reduction but if ordered together with complete kit available at special price of £11.50

This offer also applies to previous purchasers of complete kits.

MAIL ORDER ONLY. Prices include VAT and p&p

Please send A5 S.A.E. for full price details.

Terms: Cash with order. Cheques etc. should be made payable to:

CONGRESS ELECTRONICS PROJECT

Allow 14-21 days after sending order for delivery. Send order to:

WICCA SYSTEMS LTD, 24 HILLCREST PARADE, COULSDON, SURREY. Tel. 01-668 5256

NEW ★★StarBuys★★FROM CASIO

We predict that this stylish watch will be a best seller!

CASIO F.300

SPORTS CHRONO

0:5850

F-8C Resin cased version. £8.95

DFT-038 "Silver Wave" alarm chrono £49.95

OTHER NEW SPIKOS - SAF for details

IEH. (Refundable on purchase).

OVER 35 WATCHES TO CHOOSE FROM!

function. £14.95

SOLAR Alarm

Chrono DER 028

Provisional specification "Silver Wave" 100m water resistant.

O.K. for swimming, skiing etc.

Comprehensive display, programmable weekly alarm,

interval countdown alarm

hourly chimes, 1/100 sec

stopwatch. 10 year rechargeable battery.

ONLY

£69.95

ONLY £12.95



Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date. Automatic four year calendar. 1/100 second chronograph to 12 hours, measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Backlight. 2 year lithium battery. Water resistant, resin case with stainless steel trim. Mineral glass. A rugged, light weight watch and chronograph for the sportsman.

111QS-34B similar to above but without stopwatch

NEW SEIKOS

CASIO

110OS-37B

As F-300 above but with chrome

plated case and

stainless steel

RRP £19.95

0859

ONLY £17.95

bracelet.

Something to sing about with twelve programmed melodies!

CASIO ML-90

MELODY MAKER

RRP £21.95

ONLY £19.95



Clock, hourly chimes, calendar to 1999. Alarm 1:- 7 different melodies changing daily, a fixed melody or buzzer. Alarm 2:- a fixed melody or buzzer. Date memory 1:- "Happy Birthday". Date memory 2:- "Wedding March" or "Drinking Song". On December 24/25 plays "Jingle Bells". Calculator with 11-note keyboard, full access memory, source roots, %, 7/32 x 2\frac{1}{2} x 4\frac{1}{2} inches. Wallet. 1 year batteries.

Casio's guarantee is only valid if goods are purchased from an authorised dealer, who WON'T advertise lower prices than ours. Nevertheless we promise to BEAT (sensible) lower prices IF the advertisers have stocks.

Send for our FREE LEAFLET "The whole truth about digital watches."

OUR BEST SELLING



FX-8100

I YEAR BATTERIES
Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day. Calendar pre-programmed to year 1999. 24-hour alarm. Alarm timer, interval timer, or 1/100 second stopwatch: net, lap. 1st and 2nd place. Fractions, % cube roots. 5 levels parentheses. hyperbolics, standard deviations, co-ordinates, conversions.
X to Y, X to M, 4×24×54" (RRP £27.95)

ONLY £24.95

HUNDREDS SOLD!

OTHER CALCULATORS

LC-781 £8.95, MC-34 £11.95, HR-10 £29.95, With clock etc. CQ-82 £13.95, PW-81 £14.95, AQ-1500 £14.95, AQ-2200 £19.95, MQ-12 £19.95, ML-71 £22.95, ML-81 £22.95, ML-82 £19.95.

SCIENTIFICS, with clock, FX-7100 £24.95. Others, FX-81 £12.95. FX-100 £15.95. FX-330 £15.95. FX-510 £19.95. FX-3200 £21.95. FX-501P £54.95. FX-502P £74.95. FA-1 £19.95. FREE Master Pack (£17.95) with FX-501P + FA-1 or FX-502P + FA-1.

RETURN OF POST SERVIC

Postal and telephone orders received before 4.00 p.m. will normally be despatched the same day by FIRST CLASS POST.

Send your order by FREEPOST (2nd class post - no stamp required). Please phone urgent orders or use first class mail.

You asked for a metal version of the best selling C-80. Here it is!

CASIO C-801

Watch Calculator Stopwatch Dual time

RRP £39.95

ONLY £34.95



Finger touch keyboard. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, and day. Day, date, month, calendar pre-programmed to 2001. Professional 24 hour stopwatch measuring net, lap and first and second place times to 1/100 second. Dual time (24 hour). 8 digit calculator. Backlight. Water resistant chrome plated case, with stainless steel bracelet.

C-80 black resin cased version £24.95.

CHRONOGRAPHS

CHRONOGRAPHS
Full month calendar, tone control, hourly chimes.



79CS-51B Stainless steel

(£44.95) £39.95

79QS-39B Chrome plated (£34.95) £29.95

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and date. Calendar display, Day, date, month and year. Monthly calendar from the year 1901 to 2099. 1/10 sec. stopwatch to 12hrs. Net, lap, 1st & 2nd, 24-hour alarm with 10 step tone control. Hourly chimes, backlight, lithium battery. 8.6mm thick, Mineral glass, water resistant.

81QS-35B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Now available from stock again.



Stainless steel, mineral glass, Water resistant, 5 YEAR BATTERY, Hours, minutes, seconds, day; and day, date, month and year, 12 or 24 hour display, 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes, Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.

(£34.95) £29.95

81QS-35B

Now available gold plated 810GS-35B £34.95



Many other CASIO watches available from stock. Ladies models from £12.95.

PRICE includes VAT, P&P. Send your Company Order, Cheque or P.O. or phone your ACCESS or B'CARD number to:

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

Casio and Seiko products. Send 25p to: TEMPUS (Information and Service Centre), 19-21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge CB1

TEMPUS

Tempus (Dept. PE) FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road Cambridge CB1 1BR. Tel. 0223 312866

CT4000 CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

The CT4000 has been designed to preset the state (on or off) of four outputs at four times per day for up to 7 days in advance, enabling the unit to control tape recorders, appliances, central heating, lights, etc. The times are set on a 0.1* high red LED display by means of a keyboard and the output states are displayed on four LEDs. Each output can switch up to 20mA at 9V. For mains loads use our Solid State Relay Kit (MK2). The kit includes a PCB, keyswitches, I.C., 4 digit LED display, transformer, plus all other components and a screen printed and drilled box which can also accommodate up to 4 Size: 10x12x4.5 cms. Colour: Black.



D.V.M. THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL7106. This kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery). £20.75

MINI KITS

These Kits form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB, short instructions and all com-

WK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/
THERMOSTAT
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C
max), and triac to switch heater.
500W £3.20 1KW £3.50

MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY

Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc. from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY

Olsplays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. £4.75

1,5KW £6.25
3KW £5.55
MK5 MAINS TIMER
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will
switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time
from 20 minutes to 35 hours. Longer or shorter
periods may be realised by minor component
changes. Maximum load 1KW
£4.50

TOUCH CONTROL LIGHTING KITS

ese KITS replace light switches and control up 300 Watts of lighting. No rewiring, fit plaster pth boxes, insulated touchplates. Easy to follow

uepin boxes, insured todarplates. Easy to unlow instructions. The instructions of the control of

TSA300K TIME DELAY TOUCHSWITCH.
Turns off after preset delay (2 secs. to 3\) mins.)
£4.30
LD300K. Conventional light dimmer £2.90 LD300K. Conventional light dimmer

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer 2	
	1p
741 Op. Amp. AY-5-1224 Clock £2.	9p
7777777777 AY-5-1224 Clock £2.	
AY-5-1230/2 Clock/Hmer 14.	
AY-3-1270 Thermometer £8.	
ICL7106 DVM (LCD drive) £7.	
LM377 Dual 2W Amp. £1. LM379S Dual 6W Amp. £3.	
	0p
LM382 Dual low noise Preamp £1.	
	5p
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector £1.	
LM2907 f-v Converter (8 pin) £1.	
LM2917 f-v Converter (14 pin) £1.	
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator 5	5p
LM3911 Thermometer £1.	
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver £2.	
MM74C911 4 digit display controller £6.	
	6 p
MM74C926 4 digit counter with 7 seg. o/p £4.	
S566B Touchdimmer £2.	
S9263 Touchswitch 16-way £4. SN76477 Complex Sound Generator £2.	63
	8p
	5p
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch £1.	20
TDA2020 20W Audio Amp. £2.	
ZN1034F Timer £1.	
All ICs supplied with data sheets.	
Data Sheets only, 5p each device.	

DO MAGAZINE REMOTE CONTROL

PROJECTS MAKE/// 129 YOU SEE 1000 **INFRARED?**

How many times have you considered building a remote control project but were put off by the dozens of ICs, special coils, lenses and other hard to get components, not to mention the need for a well equipped lab. to set the unit up. T. K. ELECTRONICS have changed all that. Three ICs can build sophisticated system that requires only a capacitor and resistor to set the clock frequency (which can drift by up to 20% without affecting performance). Control radios, hi-fi (including bass, treble and drift by up to 20% without affecting performance). Control radios, hi-fi (including bass, treble and volume), lighting, toys, garage doors, etc. Still not convinced? then look at the prices!

LD271 IR Emitting Dlode
SFH205 Photodiode Detector
SL480 Keyboard Controlled Encoder/Transmitter
LD440 Keyboard Controlled Encoder/Transmitter
LD4400 Key



If you do not require a sophisticated multi-channel remote control, we have developed a simple single-channel ON/OFF infra red transmitter and receiver. The transmitter unit comes complete with a hand held box and requires a PP3 (9V) battery. The receiver includes a triac capable of switching up to 500W at 240V a.c. and comprises a preamplifier, bistable latch and a mains power supply, making the unit completely self-contained. The small size of the receiver enables the unit to be "built into" all kinds of equipment from lamps to tape recorders. The minimum range is 20 feet. A suitable box for the receiver is available if required.

ONLY £12.00

TRIACS

503	400V Plastic Case (Te	exas)
	3A 49p 16A 8A 58p 20A 12A 85p 25A 6A with trigger 8A isolated tab	90p 165p 190p 80p 65p
/LD	Diac	186

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 40p P&P

SPECIAL OFFERS

Orders must be received by 30.7.80. 10x 8-pin sockets 10x14-pin sockets 10x16-pin sockets 10x16-pin sockets 10xSoldercon pins 65p £1.00 £1.15 £1.40 40p 10×561dercon pil 10×555 Timer 10×741 Op. Amp. 25×0,2" Red Leds ORP12 2N3055 £1.80

MAIL ORDER – CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.



Electronics (P.E.), 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD, LONDON W7 2LX. TEL. 01-579 9794

BARCLAYCA

OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS 50 Hz UK Models.



Superboard 2 £159.95 * 15% VAT post free. Colourboard 2 £159.95 * 15% VAT post free. Colourboard 2 £75 * 15% VAT.

Special offer. If bought with superboard or colourboard these items are at the third of the colour board of t

challenger 7 £75. Star chess £62. Atari Videocomputer £129. Cartridges £14.85.

TV GAMES

AY-3-8500 chip £5.95, kit £4.26. Stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip £13.71, kit £4.95. 10
game paddle 2 AY-3-8600 chip £10.25, kit £7.03. Racing car chip AY-3-8603 £13.63. Modified shoot kit £4.28. Colour generator kit £9.05.

Kit 19.05.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
6-0-6V 100ma 80p, 1½-1£2.60.9-0-9V
75ma 80p, 1a £2.40. 2a £3.94. 12-0-12V
100ma 90p, 1a £2.90. 15-0-15V 1a £3.15.

JC12 AND JC20 AMPLIFIERS
Integrated circuits audio amplifier chips with data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts £2.08. JC20 10 Watts £3.53,
CONTINENTAL SPEC. PRODUCTS
EXP300 £6.61, EXP350 £3.62, EXP325 £1.84, EXP650 £4.14, EXP48 £2.64,
PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS
PC atching kits: economy £2.42, standard £4.76. 40 sq ins pcb 45p. 1 lb FeC1 £1.50.

etch resist pens:- economy 50p, dato 84p. drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 34p. etching dish 92p. laminate cutter £1.20.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES
AL30A £408. PA12 £8.38. PS12 £1.58.

T538 £2.70. S450 £25.06. AL60 £5.06.
PA100 £17.33. SPM80 £4.74. BMT80 £6.06. Stereo 30 £21.57. AL80 £7.71.

S-DECS AND T-DECS S-Dec £3.79, T-Dec £4.59, u-DecA £4.69, u-DecB £7.16, 16 dil adaptor £2.31,

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
3-way types with switched output and 4-way multi-jack:- 3/4 j/6v 100ma £2.67, 6/7 j/9v
300ma £2.84. 100ma radio types with press stud connectors 9v £3.57, 6v £3.57, 4v
£3.57, 9-9v £4.79, 6-6v £4.79, 44+44v
£4.79, Fully stabilized model 3/6/7 j/9v
400ma £5.97, car convertors 12v £c input, output 3/4 j/6/7 j/9/12v 800ma £2.66.

output 3/4/6/7/9/12v 800ma £2.66.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4½V £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49,
4½+4½+ £1.92, 6+6v £1.92, 9+8v £1.92,
4½-6½/7/8½/11/13/13/11/17/2/25/28/34/4½,
14.65.52 24 £8.80. 6x convertor input 12v dc. output £7/½/9v 1A stabilised £1.35.
Stabilised TIL. computer supply 5V 2A £7.44.5v 4A £12.60. Stabilised 8-way types 3/4/6/7½/9/2/15/18v 100ma £2.60. 1A £6.50. 2A £9.84. Stabilised variable voitage models 2-18v 100ma £2.60. 1–30v 1A £6.75. 1-30v 2A £12.10.

models 2-18v 100ma £2.60, 1-30v fA £6.75, 1-30v 2A £12.10.

COMPONENTS
1N4184 0.90, 1N4002 2.9p, 741 8dii 18p, bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 5.5p, ltp31e, ltp31e, ltp31e, ltp32e 36p, ltp41e 40p, bd132 27p, ltsses 20mm×5mm cartridge 15, .25, 5, 1, 2, 3, 5A quickblow 2p, resistors \$\frac{9}{2}\$ 4/W £12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50 • of one value polyester capacitors 160v .015, .068mf 2.6p, .1mf 4.0p, .01mf 3.0p, .022, .033mf 4.0p, 13, 3p, .047mf 4.0p, 15, .33mf 4.9p, .47mf 6.0p, polystyrene capacitors £12 63v 10 to 1000pf 3p, .1n2 to 10 n, 4p, ceramic capacitors 50v £6 22pf to 47n 2p, electrohytic capacitors 50v £6 22pf to 47n 2p, electrohytic capacitors 50v £6 22pf to 47n 2p, electrohytic capacitors 50v £6 .27mf 5p, .5v, 5, 10mf 5p, .30v, 470mf 9p, .750mf 10p, zeners 400mw £24 2v7 to 33v 7p, preset pots subminiature 0.1W horizo revert 100 to 4M7 7p, red LEDs 9.7p, ic sockets 8 dil 8.7p, 14dii 10.1p, .6dii 12p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT PE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

Mail order only. Please add 35p postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 27p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO 31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY

FMCOUNCTORS. forsa R1038 103 power trans 50p. TBA800 50p. 741 8 pin 22p. NE555 24p. TAG4443 SCR 45p. 723 14 PIN REGS. 35p. AD161/2 MATCHED PAIRS 70p. 245062 SCR 18p. 114005 10 for 35p. BD238 25p. BD438 25p. MD4131 FULT's 40y. 200m. 3 75MW 15p each. 73973 6 1.75. Inter Red 0.2° LEDS 30p. MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS. ALL 240VAC PRIMARY. 6-0-6 100m. 9-0-9 75m. 12-0-12 50m. 41/75 peach. 12 V 200m. A75p. by 500m. 41.10p. 0-8V-0-6V 280m. 6 E1.30p. PULSE TRANSFORMERS. 1:1 (GPO type) 30p. 1:1 plus 1 min. P. C. mounting 60p. MINIATURE SDLID 51ATE BUZZER. 33x 17x 15mm, output at 3 feat 70db, only 15mA drain, operating range 4-15V0C 73p peach.

MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZER, 33×17×15mm, output at 3 feet 70db, only 15mA drain, operating range 4-15VDC75p each.

LOUD BUZZER, 6-12 volts 83p. GPO type adjustable buzzer 6-12 volts 27p.

POCKET MUNITIMETER, MODEL MASS 2,000 ohms per volt, 1,000 volts AC/DC, 100mA DC current, 2 rasistance ranges to 1 mag. £5.50p.

BOLDER BUCKER, High succion/refon nozzle, £4.65p

MURATA TRANSDUCERS, 40KHz, REC/SENDER 23.60 pair.

MOTORS, 30 model type 25p. 12V model 5 poles 35p. Replacement 12VDC 8 track motors 55p. Ex. equip. 5-7 volt cassette motors 70p. Low rev. mains motor 240VAC motor with gearbox 2½ RPM 78p.

AMPHENDL COAX CONNECTORS, Plugs 47p, Sockets \$2p, Elbows 80p, Reducers 13p, BNC plugs, crimp 38p, HIGH IMPEDENCE HEADPHONES, mono 2,000 ohms imp. transducer type, adjustable band and padded eerplace £2.75.

SPECIAL OFFER STBRED HEADPHONES, 8 ohms, adjustable, standard starse plug only £2.95p.

INTERCOM UNITS (can be used as baby alarm) supplied with approx. 60° cable, call button, 2 way £5.28 pair, 3 vay £7.28p. WIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 130KHz, £29p. WIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 130KHz, £29p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 130KHz, £29p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 130KHz, £29p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 150KHz, £29p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 150KHz, £20p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 150KHz, £20p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 150KHz, £20p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 150KHz, £20p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mans connected. AM frequency 150KHz, £20p. MIRELESS INTERCOM, 2 units both operate on 240VAC a

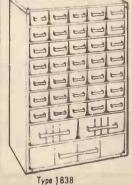
switch only \$7.75p.

PUBLIC ADDRESS HORN SPEAKERS. Sultable for outdoor use. 5° round 8 watts, 8 ohms, adjustable bracket

24.95p, 6° 15 watts 8 ohms adjustable bracket £8.25p.
CRIMPING TOOL, for standard terminals also 6 gauge stripper and wire cutter, insulated handles only £2.30.
CRIMPING TOOL, for standard terminals also 6 gauge stripper and wire cutter, insulated handles only £2.30.
CSAs with order please, difficult orders welcome from schools atc., please add 30p post and packing. VAT inclusive SAE for latest illustrated stock list.

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

STORAGE CABINETS



Metal Cabinets 12" wide x 53" deep, finished blue with transparent plastic drawers.

H No. of Drawers Price (ins) Sm MedLge 1118 11 15 2 £10.75 1 2 30 1633 16 1 £13.75 1838 18 35 2 1 £15.75 2236 22 30 4 2 £17.85 2260 22 60 £17.95

Access/Barclaycard welcome Prices include VAT and Post. Cheque/P.O. to: Millhill Supplies (Tools),

35 Preston Crowmarsh, Benson, Oxon OX9 6SL.

ASOME electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD MUSWELL HILL LONDON N10 3HN TELEPHONE 01-883 3705 01-883 2289

your soundest connection in the world of components



Demonstration At Our Shop (enter through stationers)

NOW AVAILABLE

Low cost computer in kit form

UK101

NO EXTRAS NEEDED SIMPLY HIT **'RETURN' AND GO**

> As seen in P.E. August to November '79

> > Kit price only £199+VAT

EXTRA 4K MEMORY 8 + 2114 ONLY £32.00 + VAT

INCLUDED FREE

Sample tape with extended machine code moditor and disassembler

Price includes RF modulator and power supply

ABSOLUTELY NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Also availabel ready assembled, tested and ready to go only £249 + VAT

Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay

AVAILABLE SOON COLOUR ADD-ON CARD

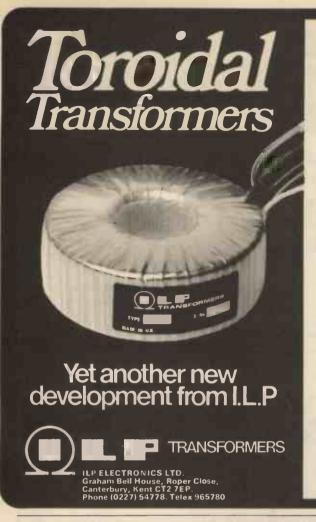
Enable you to choose your foreground, the background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will. Full documentation and parts in kit form. Phone for details

STOP PRESS

The latest edition of our 'STOP PRESS' is now available, and contains an up-to-date price list showing all the items that we stock. Just send an S.A.E. or

				phone to	Yeur	rnee copy.						
Dynamic RAMS	Interface						_	TALACOA	9.25	7415107	0.32	74LS251 0.96
£	8205 3.00	CA3078S	1.00	1				ZN458A ZN459CP	1.35	74LS107 74LS109	0.32	74LS251 0.82
4027 3.01	8212 2.00	CA3080	0,67		CASE	FOR				74LS109	0.32	74LS257 0.82
4050 (200ns) 2.50	8216 8224 2.77	CA3080E	0.67				· 1	ZN1034E ZN1040E	1.90 6.85	74LS112	0.32	74LS258 0.82
4050 (350ns) 2.35 4060 (300ns) 2.39	8224 8228 2.77 4.13	CA3081	1.30		1K	101		ZN1040E	5.85	74LS113	0.32	74LS259 1.39
4116 5.75	8251 5.00	CA3082	1.30			101	٠ .	ZNA116E	4.95	74LS112	0.69	74LS261 4.50
	8253 6.93	CA3086	0.45	NOV	V AV	AILABLE		ZNA134J	26.95	74LS122	0.72	74LS266 0.37
Static RAMS 2102A 1.10	8255 4.95	CA3089	1.75					ZIVA 1343	20.30	74LS124	1.39	74LS273 1.70
2102A 1.10 2102A-2 1.16	Baud Rate	CA30900	3.95 1.85	£17	.50 P	LUS VAT	_	LS Series		74LS125	0.36	74LS279 0.57
2111A-1 1.70	Generators MC14411 5.57	CA3097E CA3123E	1.70					74LS00	0.18	74LS126	0.36	74LS283 1.09
2112A-2 2.55	MM5307 9.38	CA3123E	0.85	LM3909N	0.88	SN76033N	2.00	74LS01	0.18	74LS132	0.60	74LS289 4.50
21L02 0.98	UARTS	CA3130E	0.36	LM3911N	1.10	SN76532N	1.55	74LS02	0.18	74LS133	0.39	74LS290 0.91
2114 4035 (1000ns) 1.07	AY-5-1013 3.90	CA3160E	1.00	M25281AA	7.50	SN76544N	1.25	74LS03	0.19	74LS136	0.36	74LS293 0.91
4045 (250ns) 6.15	MM5303 5.04	CA3600E	2.69	M25381AA	7.95	SN76660N	0.75	74LS04	0.20	74LS138	0.65	74LS295 1.30
5257	TMS6011NC 3.55	ICL7038A	2.57	MC1310P	1.00	SN76666N	0.75	74LS05	0.22	74LS139	0.65	74LS298 1.16
(TMS4044) 6.93 6810 3.48		ICL8038BC	8.82	MC1312P	1.85	TAA263	2,20	74LS08	0.20	74LS145	0.87	74LS348 1.39
0010 3.40		ICL8038CC	3.40	MC1314P	3.35	TAA320A	0.50	74LS09	0.22	74LS151	0.81	74LS352 1.04
ROMS	2708	ITT7120	1.90	MC1315P	5.50	TBA120S	0.70	74LS10	0.20	74LS153	0.52	74LS353 0.92
2513 (U.C.) 6.25 2513 (L.C.) 6.25	ONLY	LF351N	0.40	MC1327P	0.95	TBA231	1.00	74LS11	0.20	74LS154	1.30	74LS362 4.21
MM5230 4.62		LF356N	0.80	MC1330P	1.00	TBA5200	1.00	74LS12	0.20	74LS155	0.72	74LS365 0.47
	£5.75 + VAT	LM301AH	0.36	MC1350P	1.20	TBA5300	1.50	74LS13	0.37	74LS156	0,72	74LS366 0.47
CPU 6800 5.90		LM301AN	0.25	MC1351P	1.20	TBA5400	1.50	74LS14	0,65	74LS157	0.57	74LS367 0.47 74LS368 0.47
8080 4.95		LM307H	0.66	MC1352P	1.35	T8A5500	1.50	74LS15	0.20	74LS158	0.57	74LS366 0.47
9900 26.05		LM307N	0.43	MC1375P	1.73	T8A5800	3.75	74LS20	0.20	74LS160 74LS161	0.69	74LS373 0.76
Z80 9.00	Integrated Circuits	LM308N	0.95	MC1445L	2,95	TBA651	1.80	74LS21	0.20	74LS161	1.16	74LS393 0.84
6502 9.50	703 (8 pin) 0.95	LM308	0.55	MC1456CG	1.75	TBA7500Q TBA800	2.64 0.83	74LS22 74LS26	0.20	74LS162	0.69	74LS668 1.17
E-PROMS	709 (8 pin) 0.35	LM318N	1.95	MC1458CP1 MC1495L	0.45 5.96	T8A810S	1.24	74LS27	0.20	74LS164	1.06	74LS670 1.71
1702AO 3.45	709 (14 pin) 0.38	LM319H	2.25	MC1496P	0.75	TBABIOAS	1,00	74LS28	0.22	74LS165	0.72	
2708 5.79	709 (T099) 0.45 710 (8 pin) 0.36	LM322N LM324N	0.50	MC3302P	0.65	TBA820	0.76	74LS30	0.20	74LS166	1.65	8 × 4116
2716 17.50	710 (8 pin) 0.38	LM339N	0.50	MC3340P	1.59	TBA9200	1,75	74LS32	0.26	74LS168	1.71	ONLY
T.V. Controller	710 (T099) 0.45	LM348N	0.90	MEM780	2.48	TBA990Q	1.50	74LS33	0,26	74LS169	1.71	
SFF96364 10.50	711 (14 pin) 0.40	LM370N	2.90	NE531N	1.00	TCA2700	1.00	74LS37	0.23	74LS170	1,72	£40.00
	711 (TO99) 0.87	LM371H	2.05	NE540L	2.07	TCA730	3.97	74LS38	0.23	74LS173	0.81	+ VAT
74365 0.52	739 (14 pin) 1.80	LM373N	2.90	NESSSN	0.22	TCA730	3.97	74LS40	0.18	74LS174	0.97	+ VAI
74366 0.52	741 (8 pin) 0.18		2.90	NE556N	0.60	TCA740	3.97	74LS42	0.65	74LS175	0.97	
74367 0.52	741 (14 pin) 0.35		1.75	NESSON	3.25	TCA940	1.60	74LS47	0.81	74LS181	2.77	21L02
74368 0.52 811595 1.25	741 (T099) 0.42		2.05	NE561N	3.95	TDA1054	1.20	74LS48	0.81	74LS188	2.75	21102
81LS95 1.25 81LS96 1.25	747 (14 pin) 0.70	LM379S	3.75	NE562N	3.95	TDA1327	0.95	74LS49	0.81	74LS189	2.08	8 for
81LS97 1.25	748 (8 pin) 0.33	LM380N8	0.85	NE565N	1.10	TDA1352	1.35	74LS51	0.18	74LS190	0.86	
81LS98 1.25	748 (14 pin) 0.45	LM380N	0.75	NE566N	1.20	TDA2020	3.20	74LS54	0.18	74LS191	0.86	£7.00
8T26 1.90 8T28 1.90	748 (TO99) 0.48		1.45	NE567N	1.35	TLO72CP	0.95	74LS55	0.18	74LS192	1.04	
8T28 1.90 8T95 1.57	753 (8 pin 1.50		2.50	SAA1024	2.40	TLO74CN	1.50	74LS73	0.33	74LS193	1.04	16 for
8T96 1.57	AY-10212 5.80		1.20	SAA1025	4.85	TLO81CP	0.45	74LS74	0.30	74LS194	0.86	£13.00
8T97 1.57	AY-1-5050 1.90		0.78	SL414A	1.40	TL082CP	0.95	74L\$75	0.40	74LS195	0.87	£13.00
8T98 1.57	AY-1-5051 1.45		0.95	SL440	2.90	TLO83CP	1.24	74LS76	0.27	74LS196	0.87	
	AY-1-6721/6 1.95		0.85	SD6000V	2.98	TL084CBN UAA170	1.35	74LS78 74LS83	0.27	74LS197 74LS221	0.87	32 for
	AY-3-8500 5.00		2.25	SN75491N	0.75	UAA180	1.98	74LS83	0.78	74LS221	2.08	
	AY-5-1224 2.40		1.00	SN75492N	0.85	ZAN404	0.80	74LS85	0.81	74LS240	2.08	£25.00
	AY-5-3507 4.15		5.40	SN76001N SN76003N	1.98	ZN414	0.80	74LS90	0.57	74LS242	2.08	
We write the trans-	AY-5-4007 6.30 CA3036 1.10		1.00	SN76003N	1.80	ZN417E	1.00	74LS91	0.97	74LS243	2.08	64 for
The same of the sa	CA3036 1.10 CA3045F 1.40		1.08	SN76013N	1.10	ZN423T	1.05	74LS92	0.89	74LS245	2.50	
BARCLAYCARD	CA3045F 1.4C		1.50	SN76013ND	1.40	ZN424E	1.15	74LS93	0.60	74LS247	1.09	£45.00
LIK A	CA3046 0.65 CA3053 0.72		0.50	SN76013NU	1.50	ZN424P	0.80	74LS95	0.81	74LS248	1.09	ALL + VAT
V/SA	CA3075 2.00		1.00	SN76023ND	1.30	ZN425E	3.75	74LS96	1.16	74LS249	1.09	ALLTVAL
	CA3075 2.00	FINIDOCOLA	1.00	0.170023.10	1.00							

LM3900N SN76018K SN76023ND CA3053 CA3075 All prices are EXCLUSIVE of VAT. Postage and packing 30p (computers charged at cost). CALLERS WELCOME Hours 9.00am-5.00pm (enter through stationers) TRADE and EXPORT inquiries welcome. Phone your orders through our ORDER-RING line quoting your Access or Barclaycard number (Min. tel order £5).



Toroidal transformers have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Fields of radiation are far more restricted. Having our own manufacturing division, we are able to offer 25 types in a useful range of outputs at competitive prices. A strong mounting kit is supplied with each transformer.

	TYPE	VA	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT	DIMENSIONS OIA-HT	WEIGHT KG	PRICE
Г	2X010	50	6+6	4.16	70×40mm	0.9	
ı	2X011		9+9	: 277			EACH
	2X012		12+12	2.08			£5.40
1	2X013		15+15	1,66			+£1.10 P&P
1	2X014		18+18	1.38			+98p VAT
1	2X015		22+22	1.13			
L	2X016		25+25	1,00			
	3X010	80	6+6	6.64	90×30mm	1.0	
L	3X011		9+9	4.44			
Н	3X012		12+12	3.33			EACH
ł	3X013		15+15	2.66			£5.76
	3X014		18+18	2.22			+£1.20 P&P +£1.04 VAT
	3X015		22+22	1.81			TE1.04 8/41
	3X016		25+25	1.60			
Г	4X010	120	6+6	10.00	90×40mm	1.2	
	4X011		9+9	6.66			5000
	4X012		-12+12	5.00			EACH
1	4X013		15+15	4.00			£6.72 +£1.30 P&P
	4X014		18+18	3.33			+£1.30 PAP +£1.20 VAT
	4X015		22+22	2.72			+11.20 VAI
L	4X016		25+25	2.40			
	5X016	160	25+25	3.20	110×40mm	1.8	EACH +£1,40 P8P
	5X017		30 + 30	2.66			£8.88 +£1.54 VAT
	6X016	300	25+25	6.00	110×50mm	2.6	£12.27 +£2.50 P&P
	6X917		30 + 30	5.00			£1221 +£2.07 VAT

For 110V Primary please insert 0 in place of X in type number For 220V Primary please insert 1 in place of X in type number For 240V Primary please insert 2 in place of X in type number

Example 120VA 240V 15+15V, 4A=42013

FREEPOST PREEPOST
We pay postage on
enquiries and orders.
Address your
envelopes
FREEPOST, T2 ILP

FREEPOST, T2 ILP ELECTRONICS, Graham Bell House. Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP. NO STAMP REQUIRED.

Types to customer specification can be supplied to order in quantity: Enquiries invited.

ILP ELECTRONICS, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY CT2 7EP I enclose Cheque □ Postal Orders □ International Money Order □

SOUTH EAST ENGLAND'S ELECTRONICS CENTRE

Interested in Electronics? Then why not pay us a visit and see our vast range of Test Equipment, Oscilloscopes, PSUs, Computer Equipment, Government Surplus, VDUs, ICs, Transistors, Relays, Motors, Bulbs, Cable Transformers, PCBs, Resistors, Amplifiers, etc., etc.

* * * THIS MONTHS SPECIALS * * *



SUPER 77 KEY KEYBOARD KIT

We've done it again! We've purchased a large quantity of CP CLARE top quality keyboard reed switches plus full QWERTY keytop sets and thrown in a PCB to enable you to customise the keys just as YOU want them, just add and wire an encoder chip and you can arrange ASCII, BAUDOT, anything! Adding up to a quality keyboard which would normally cost around £100.00. Supplied with layout and assembly into at only £26.99 + £1.50pp.

Miniature 5V 3 amp PSU, compact fully regulated, + crowbar protection. £8.50 + P&P 70p Super value PCB pack. Contents include I.C's res. caps etc., etc. Gueranteed to include TTL and CMOS16 Boards, Our choice. £2.50 + PPP 60p

Wire wrap patch panels inc. 10 16 pin and 54 14 pin gold plated DIL WW sockets + 64 TTL and DTL I.C's dim. 6" x 7". £8.95 + P&P 85p

49 key coded QWERTY keyboard, 8 bit output, delayed strobe, 6V rail, TTL output. Ex-equip, untested. Supplied with edge conn. & connection diagram. £20.00 + P&P £1.60

NE555 10 for £2.40. 741 10 for £1.80. 1N4004 18 for £1.00. 0.125" RED LEDS 12 for £1.00. 2N3055H (RCA) 4 for £2.25. 1S44/1N4148 50 for £1.00. Stock list 50p. Where P&P not shown please add 40p per order. Prices include VAT.

* ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS PURCHASED FOR CASH

OPEN 9.30 TO 5.30 MONDAY TO SATURDAY * RETAIL AND TRADE

★ NO PARKING RESTRICTIONS

* ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD

64-66 MELFORT ROAD THORNTON HEATH SURREY. 01-689 7702

JONES ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES 588, ASHTON ROAD, OLDHAM, LANCS. OLB 3HW... Tel: 061-652 9879. Telex: 668 250. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Shop open Mon., Thurs., Frid. 9 am-7.30 pm.
Weds. & Sat. 9 am-6.00 pm
Stockists of Lektrokit Breadboard, Vero, CMOS, TTL, Resistors, Capacitors etc.
Leach Amplifiers & Speakers.

Barrel Kits 99p each.

p&p 30p p&p 20p p&p 25p p&p 20p p&p 20p p&p 20p p&p 20p p&p 20p p&p 20p BK1 8 Rotary switches (3 position) BK2 20 500K Ω presets BK2
BK3
5 push to make switches
BK4
4 to 220 6 amp power transistors
BK5
25 TTL devices
BK6
5 thyristers 2N5061 .8 amp 400V
BK7
50 assorted diodes, inc. zenners
BK8
50 assorted NPN/PNP transistors

MAKE YOUR OWN KEYBOARDS

ML3 individual keyboard switch with re-cappable top allowing lettering by individual. Only (1-10) 30p each. (11-20) 27p each. (20-100) 25p each.P&P 30p

Tel: Rochdale 49757

LB ELECTRONICS

PROCESSOR ICS (ALL FULL SPEC.)
1702A £2.50, 2708 £6.25, 2716 single rail £28.50, LM323K 5 volts 3 amps £4.50, 7805 £1, 7812 £1, 214 £4.50.

DIL SKTS LOW PROFILE: 8 way 12p, 14 way, 15p, 18 way 20p, 16 way 17p, 20 way 23p, 22 way 28p, 28 way 45p, 24 way 35p, DIL 16 WAY HEADER SPECIAL OFFER ONLY 45p.

74116 SPECIAL OFFER 75p, 74125 4 for £1, 74198 75p, 74194 50p, 7418180p, TIL 209 RED 10p, 2" RED 12p.

MM5240 character generator + data £3.50.

4 digit EX calculator display 4 for £1 + data.

P.E.T. edge connector (memory expansion) £1.40.

74LS, C.MOSS, sub miniature toggles, 74TTL, and computer equipment is stocked, i.e. V.D.U. printers etc. vast range of power supplies for callers. ALL ITEMS P/P 3

L.B. ELECTRONICS, 11, HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX.



UXBRIDGE 55 399 (Just off A40)
OPEN: Monday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday 9.30-6.00.



Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in

your own home.



Build your own oscilloscope.

Learn to draw and understand circuits.

Carry out over 40 experiments.

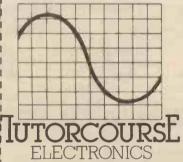
From watches to sophisticated instrumentation, Digital Electronics adds scope to hobby or career.



Learn to operate and programme your own home computer.



No previous knowledge is necessary. - Just clip the coupon for a brochure P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles



Please rush me details of your ELECTRONICS COURSE

Name

Address.

Block Caps. Please

Post now, without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronics School.

PE.R 7

SCS Components

All our products are guaranteed high quality components from leading Semiconductor Manufacturers.

Halifax Road, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 5HR

CMOS 4000	.19	405 5 405 6	1.23	LINEAR CA555CG	.20
4001	.26	4059	4.45	CA741CG	.38
4002	.22	4060	1.10	CA74103	.30
4006	.86	4063	1.05		
4007	.26	4066	.48	DIODES	
4008	.78	4067	3.60	IN4001	.05
4009	.40	4068	_22	IN4002	.05
4010	.40	4069	.26	IN4003	.06
4011	.26	4070	.33	IN4004	.06
4012	.22	4071	.24	IN4005	.06
4013	.40	4072	.24	IN4006	.07
4014	.78	4073	.24	IN4007	.07
4015	.78	4075	.21	IN4148	.04
4016	.40	4076	.93	1144 1 40	.04
	.74	4077	.30		
4017	.74		.22	ZENERS	
4018	.78	4078	.22	8ZY88 3.3V to 30V	
4019	.40	4081	.22	400mW	.07 each
4020	.92	4082	.22		
4021	.98	4085	.75 .75	RESISTORS	
4022	.87	4086 4089	1.40	5% carbon film res	ictors Mich
4023	.22			stability, low noise 4V	A/ E24 range
4024	.66	4093 4094	1.70	of values 1R-1M .07 f	or E piocon 1
4025	.20	4094	.95	value only.	or 5 pieces i
4026	1.56	4095	.95 ,95	value offity.	
4027	.72	4096	3.18		
4028					
4000				TRANSISTORS	
4029	1.04	4098	1.05	TRANSISTORS ZTX107	.09
4029	1.04	4098 4099	1.05	ZTX107	.09
4029 4030 4031	1.04 .45 2.08	4098 4099 4502	1.05 1.25 .97	ZTX107 ZTX108	.09
4029 4030 4031 4032	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10	4098 4099 4502 4508	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109	.09
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300	.09 .09
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310	.09 .09 .10
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .87	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320	.09 .09 .10 .10
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .87 .85	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX330	.09 .09 .10 .10
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .87 .85 2.21 2.21	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX330 ZTX450	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038 4040	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 4516	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .87 .85 2.21 2.21	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX330 ZTX450	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038 4040 4041	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 4516 4517	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .87 .85 2.21 2.21 .97	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX3100 ZTX3310 ZTX3320 ZTX3330 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 4516 4517 4518	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .85 2.21 2.21 .97	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX500 ZTX500 ZTX504	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042 4043	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 4516 4517 4518 4520	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .85 2.21 2.21 .97	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX3100 ZTX3310 ZTX3320 ZTX3330 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 4516 4517 4518 4520 4527	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .87 .85 2.21 2.21 .97 3.55 .97 1.37	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX504	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4045	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 .84	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 4516 4517 4518 4520 4527 4532	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .87 .85 2.21 2.21 .97 3.55 .97 .97	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX504 ZTX750	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4044 4046	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 .84	4098 4099 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 4516 4517 4518 4520 4520 4532 4532	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .87 .85 2.21 2.21 .97 3.55 .97 .97 1.37 1.07	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX505 DIL SOCKETS 8P	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4035 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4045 4046 4047	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 1.27	4098 4099 4508 4510 4511 4511 4515 4516 4517 4518 4520 4527 4532 4556 4585	1.05 1.25 97 2.35 .87 .85 2.21 2.21 97 3.55 .97 1.37 1.07	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX750	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4038 4041 4042 4043 4044 4046 4046 4047 4048	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .50	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 4516 4517 4520 4527 4527 4532 4556 4585 40106	1.05 1.25 97 2.35 .87 .85 2.21 2.21 .97 3.55 .97 .97 1.37 1.07 .59	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX750 DIL SOCKETS 8P 14P 16P	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4037 4040 4041 4044 4044 4044 4046 4047 4048 4049	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .50	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 45114 4515 4516 4517 4518 4520 4527 4532 4585 40106 40160	1.05 1.25 .97 2.35 .87 .85 2.21 .97 3.55 .97 1.37 1.02 .65	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX750 DIL SOCKETS BP 14P 16P	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4036 4041 4042 4043 4044 4045 4046 4047 4048 4048 4049	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .50 .40	4098 4099 4502 4508 4511 4511 4512 4516 4516 4516 4516 4518 4527 4532 4556 40166 40161	1.05 1.25 1.25 2.35 87 85 2.21 .97 3.55 2.71 .97 1.07 .59 1.07 .65 .74	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX505 DIL SOCKETS 8P 14P 16P 18P 20P	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4031 4032 4033 4034 4037 4037 4038 4041 4042 4043 4044 4044 4046 4047 4046 4049 4051	1.04 .45 2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 .84 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .50 .40 .40	4098 4099 4502 4508 4511 4511 4511 4511 4511 4511 4511 451	1.05 1.25 1.27 2.35 87 87 87 8.221 2.21 2.21 2.21 97 1.37 1.07 1.02 65 74 .74	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX504 ZTX504 ZTX750 DIL SOCKETS BP 14P 16P 18P 20P 22P	.09 .09 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4036 4041 4042 4043 4044 4044 4046 4047 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4050 4051	1.04 .45 .2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .50 .40 .45 .70	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4511 4516 4516 4516 4517 4518 4520 4520 4520 4532 4565 40106 40161 40162 40163	1.05 1.25 1.27 2.35 87 87 85 2.21 2.21 97 3.55 97 1.07 5.59 1.02 6.65 74 74	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX750 DIL SOCKETS 8P 14P 16P 18P 20P 22P 24P	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4031 4032 4033 4034 4037 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4053	1.04 .45 .2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .40 .45 .70 .70	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4511 4512 4514 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516	1.05 1.25 1.27 2.35 87 87 87 87 82 2.21 2.21 2.21 2.21 3.55 97 1.37 1.07 1.59 1.02 65 74 .74	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX750 DIL SOCKETS BP 14P 16P 18P 20P 22P 24P 28P	.09 .09 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4036 4041 4042 4043 4044 4044 4046 4047 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4050 4051	1.04 .45 .2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .50 .40 .45 .70	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4511 4516 4516 4516 4517 4518 4520 4520 4520 4532 4565 40106 40161 40162 40163	1.05 1.25 1.27 2.35 87 87 85 2.21 2.21 97 3.55 97 1.07 5.59 1.02 6.65 74 74	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX109 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX750 DIL SOCKETS 8P 14P 16P 18P 20P 22P 24P	.09 .09 .10 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4031 4032 4033 4034 4037 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4053	1.04 .45 .2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .40 .45 .70 .70	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4511 4512 4514 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516	1.05 1.25 1.27 2.35 87 87 87 87 82 2.21 2.21 2.21 2.21 3.55 97 1.37 1.07 1.59 1.02 65 74 .74	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX750 DIL SOCKETS BP 14P 16P 18P 20P 22P 24P 28P	.09 .09 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12 .12 .20
4029 4031 4032 4033 4034 4037 4037 4038 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4053	1.04 .45 .2.08 1.10 1.37 1.99 .92 .96 1.03 .98 .77 .69 .84 .84 1.27 1.09 .82 .40 .45 .70 .70	4098 4099 4502 4508 4510 4511 4511 4512 4514 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516 4516	1.05 1.25 1.27 2.35 87 87 87 87 82 2.21 2.21 2.21 2.21 3.55 97 1.37 1.07 1.59 1.02 65 74 .74	ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX310 ZTX310 ZTX320 ZTX450 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX502 ZTX504 ZTX750 DIL SOCKETS BP 14P 16P 18P 20P 22P 24P 28P	.09 .09 .10 .11 .11 .12 .12 .12 .12 .12 .20

SWITCHES	
Toggle	
8295K7 – 3 amp SPST	.80
7321K3 – 6 amp SPST	1.70
8810K6 - 10 amp SPDT	2.30
.83/2K8 – 3 amp DPST	1.65
7320K3 - 0 amp DPST	1.70 3.50
DOSTRO - TO SIND DI ST	3.50
Addison Touris	
	.55
SECRE COMPONENT	.,,
Slide Switches	
SM1-1 - 1 amp SP on/off	.20
SM2-2 - 1 amp DPST	.26
SM2-3 – 1 amp DPDT	.28
LED's	
MAN3640 - 7.6mm Orange	1.70
MAN4640 - 10mm Orange	1.90
MAN6660 - 14.2mm Orange	2.00
MV50 – 2.3mm Red	.14
	.21
MV5021 - 4.7mm Red	.20
MV5054/1 - 5mm Red	.15
MV5054/2 - 5mm Red	.17
	.40
	.13
	.44
MV57124 - Rectangular Red	.44
DADO4141 DAO51454	-90
RARGAIN RASEMEN	
1.000mfd 25V Electrolytic Capacitor	.23
1,000mfd 63V Electrolytic Capacitor	.64
4.7mfd 6.3V Tantalum Capacitor per 100	
	.81
	1.26
IN 5859 8P	.06
BC 184 P	.04
BC 184 P BFS 59 BFS 97	
	Toggle 8295K7 - 3 amp SPST 7321K3 - 6 amp SPST 7321K3 - 6 amp SPST 8810K6 - 10 amp SPDT 88172K8 - 3 amp DPST 87320K3 - 6 amp DPST 8824K5 - 10 amp DPST 88212 - 3 amp SPDT E2022 - 3 amp SPDT E2022 - 3 amp SPDT E3022 - 3 amp SPDT E3022 - 3 amp DPDT Slide Switchea SM1-1 - 1 amp SP on/off SM2-2 - 1 amp DPST SM2-3 - 1 amp DPDT LED's MAN3640 - 7.6mm Orange MAN4640 - 10mm Orange MAN4660 - 14.2mm Orange MAN4660 - 14.2mm Orange MAN50640 - 2.3mm Red MV50 - 2.3mm Red MV50 - 2.3mm Red MV502 - 2.3mm Red MV5014 - 5mm Red MV5054/2 - 5mm Red MV5054/2 - 5mm Red MV5054/2 - 5mm Red MV5014 - Rectangular Green MV53124 - Rectangular Green MV57124 - Rectangular Red BARGAIN BASEMEN 1.000mfd 25V Electrotytic Capacitor 1.000mfd 63V Electrotytic Capacitor

Cash/Cheques/P.O's with order. P & P add 30p to all orders. Add 15% VAT to total order. All items ex. stock - orders by return post.



NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY £36.99 PER PAIR VAT £5.55

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range i-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. £1.75

F.M. 2 channel "touch" model £47.95 + VAT £7.20 + P&P£1-85.

4-STATION INTERCOM

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (I master and 3 Sabs) in robust plastic cabinets for deak or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs to Master, Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office Operates on one 99 battery, On/off weitch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 6561, battery and other accessories.

Price \$31-95 + VAT 64-80 + P&P £1-75.

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£18.95 + VAT £2.85 + P & P £1.15

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long wilting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at £20-95 + VAT£3-i5. P. & P.£1-i5p.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callera. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boom for the invalid, the aged and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.l.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock), mains power unit, cable (8-way) 50 ft and wiring diagram. Price \$489-95 + VAT £7-50 + P. & P. £1-85. Kit with two Telephones £59-95 + VAT £9-00 + P. & P. £1-95.

VISA 10-day price refund guarantee on all items.



WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES(PE.7)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON WE



Wilmslow

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDIOMASTER AUDAX • . BAKER BOWER & WILKINS . CASTLE . CELESTION • CHARTWELL • COLES • DALESFORD DECCA · EAGLE · ELAC · EMI · FANE GAUSS • GOODMANS HARBETH ISOPHON . I.M.F. JORDAN JORDAN WATTS . KEF . LOWTHER . MCKENZIE MISSION . MONITOR AUDIO . MOTOROLA • PEERLESS • RADFORD • RAM • ROGERS • RICHARD ALLAN . SEAS . SHACKMAN . STAG ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE ●

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E.) SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, **CHESHIRE SK9 1HF**

Tel: 0625 529599 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.

Tel: 0625 526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS



Top Priority for every constructor-**HOME RADIO** CATALOGUE

- Over 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Over 100 A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list included free.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.30

HOME RADIO Components LTD Dept. PE, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. 01-6488422

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL **ELECTRONICS**

WHEN REPLYING TO **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Enter the 80's with SAXON

STEREO DISCO SYSTEMS

WITH LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY

STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

£299 inc. VAT + £19 carr. 12 mth e £25.50 or 24 mth e £14.93

SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£399 inc. VAT + £19 carr. 12 mth e £33.54 or 24 mth e £19.63

Deposit £84.00

GXL 200W with PDF BINS (illus)

£489 inc. VAT + £19 carr. 12 mth + £40.77 or 24 mth + £29.73

CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W

£899 inc. VAT + £19 carr. 12 mth + £73.70 or 24 mth + £43.13

Deposit £154

MINI DISCO 100W

£249 inc. VAT + £19 carr. 12 mth • £21.49 or 24 mth • £12.55

JUST PLUG IN

ENTERTAINMENTS

333 WHITEHORSE ROAD

CROYDON

SURREY CRO 2HS

Tues-Sat 9am-5pm

AND GO!

AP100 100W

4CH AMP £67.50 AP200 200W 6CH £119



100 WATT £248 inc. carr. & VAT Dep. £50 or 12 mth • £19.88 or 24 mth • £11.64

20%

DEPOSIT

CREDIT

TERMS

200 Watt £370 inc. carr. & VAT Six inputs-three channels

All systems complete

SYSTEMS

CAW LDUDSPEAKERS

with loudspeakers, leads, & 2 years warranty



£30 FREE!

Vouchers with our new catalogue over 200 items of disco systems, lighting and accessories. Send £1.00 now.

EXAMPLES:

£26.75 Fuzz lights Projectors from £55.50 £35-£220 Strobes Rope lights 8 mtr £59 Disco stands £29.75 Echo chambers £77.50 100W speaker £29.50 10 way chaser £399 100W twin horn bin £125 800W spot bank £55

Mixers, mics, amplifiers, goosenecks, light units, bubble machines, mirror balls, helicopters, bins, consoles, and much more.

AND IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT - WE'LL GET IT!

Full range of Pluto, D.J. Lightomation products in stock Send £1 now for your catalogue - worth £30!!!

ALL MAIL & CREDIT ENQUIRIES TO **CROYDON TO ORDER**

Send cheque/crossed POS or Telephone (01) 684 6385 Access/Barclaycard. Telephone orders accepted For Credit Sales & Enquiries Ring SUE ABEGG ON (01) 684 8007/0098

AC1	ŖANSIST	TORS	BF179 BF183 BF200	25p 25p 29p	IN4002 IN4003 IN4005	4p 5p 5p		TRIA	with	internal per diac.	74LS01 74LS02 74LS03	11p 12p 12p			BRID	GES		
AC1		15p	BF336 BFX30	33p 32p	IN4148 IS44	5p 3p	4A 400V 4A 600V		54p 60p	66p 75p	74LS04 74LS10	12p	2A	50V 45p	100V 52p	200V 60p	400V 75p	600V
III AC1	88K	30p	BFX86 BFX88	26p 22p	OPT	0	6A 400V 6A 600V		60p 66p	75p 90p	74LS11 74LS20	20p	4A 6A	52p 60p	60p 68p	68p 75p	82p 90p	105p
ACY AD1	49	90p 55p	BFY50 BFY51	13p 13p	Led's		8A 400V 8A 600V		66p	90p 95p	74LS30 74LS32	18p		COP	COP	, 50	ЗОР	*****
AF1.	17	35p	BFY64 BFY90	28p 56p	.125 Red .125 Orang		10A 400V 10A 600V		72p 84p	95p	74LS42 74LS51	89p 24p						
AU1 BC1	07	150p	BSX19 BSY95A	80p 16p	.125 Yellor 2 Red	10p	15A 400V		108p	120p	74LS55 74LS74	28p 39p	DIL SOC	KETS		CM	IOS	- 1
BC1 BC1	08A	7p 7p	BU204 BU208	149p 150p	.2 Green .2 Clear	10p	15A 600V	,	120p	138p	74LS75	46p						
BC1 BC1		7p	OC29 OC43	89p 50p			TTL		7472	25p	74LS76 74LS85	39p	8 pin 14 pin	10p 12p	4000 4001	14p	4070 4071	17p 17p
BC1 BC1		28p	2N696 2N930	15p 20p	Displays		7400	9p	7474 7475	20p 27p	74LS90 74LS93	36p 79p	16 pin 20 pin	13p 25p	4002 4006	14p 69p	4072 4073	17p 17p
BC1 BC1		25p 28p	2N1132 2N1304	19p 40p	704 727	110p° 160p	7401 7402	9p 9p	7480 7482	40p 60p	74LS114 74LS122	49p 65p	24 pin 40 pin	30p 40p	4007 4008	16p 79p	4075 4076	19p 75p
BC1 BC1		6p 6p	2N1613 2N1711	12p	741	160p 160p	7403 7404	9p 10p	7486 7491	25p 63p	74LS123 74LS124	65p 115p	MEMO	RIFS	4009 4010	36p 36p	4077 4081	35p
8C1 8C1	49	7p 7p	2N2217 2N2219A	20p 20p	750	160p	7405 74 06	14p 30p	7492 74 9 3	35p 28p	74LS132 74LS139	89p 79p	21L02	109p	4011	19p	4082 4160	17p
BC1 BC1	59	9p 35p	2N2221 2N2368	18p			7407 7408	30p	7494 7495	63p 63p	74LS151 74LS155	89p 91p	2114 4027	400p 275p	4014 4015	59p 73p	4161	105p
BC1 8C1	67A	10p	2N2369 2N2B94A	14p 20p	REGULAT		7409 7410	17p	74100 74107	110p 30p	74LS156 74LS157	89p 69p	4116	750p	4016 4017	42p 79p	4163	105p
8C1	79	12p	2N2904	15p	7805 7812	57p 57p	7412 7413	17p 25p	74121 74122	25p 36p	74LS165 74LS168	69p	EPRO		4018 4019	79p 45p	4402 4404	36p 110p
BC1 BC1	82L	8p 9p	2N2904A 2N2905	15p	7815 7818	57p 57p	7414 7416	45p 25p	74123 74145	44p 72p	74LS174 74LS175	99p 99p	2708 2716	750p 2600p	4020	89p 83p	4412 4445	86p 174p
BC1 BC1	83L	9p 9p 9p	2N2906 2N2926Y	15p 10p	7824 7905	57p	7417 7420	25p	74154 74157	80p 60p	74LS190 74LS192	110p	CPU	S	4021	79p	4446 4 5 02	148p 99p
BC1 BC1	86	9p 20p	2N29260 2N2926R	10p 10p	7912 7915	140p 140p	7427 7430	28p	74161 741 7 5	85p 63p	74LS194 74LS195	115p	Mk 3880	1250p	4023 4024	16p 49p	4511 4512	89p 89p
BC2 BC2	12L	9p 9p	2N3442 2N3702	102p 8p	7918 7924	140p 140p	7432	14p 22p	74180	84p	74LS196 74LS197	95p	Mk 3881 Mk 3882	750p 750p	4025 4026	17p 129p	4514 4515	229p 229p
8C2 8C3	27	9p	2N3704 2N3705	8p 8p	`LM320T5 LM320T8	149p 149p	7438 7442	26p 48p	74181 74191	151p 80p	74LS257	125p 99p			4027 4028	39p 59p	45 16 4520	99p 79p
BC3 BC3		13p	2N3708 2N3709K	8p	LM320T18	149p	7447 7450	50p	74192 74193	80p 80p	74LS260 74LS273	99p 199p	Please		4029 4030	89p 49p	4522 4526	129p 125p
8C3 BC4	38	11p	2N3866 2N3906	35p	LM340T5	74p	7451 7470	15p 30p	74194 74LS00	80p	74LS367 74LS378	59p 159p	28 da for Po		4034 4035	189p 99p	4531 4555	125p 92p
BC5 BC5	47	9p	2N4058 2N4427	12p 60p	LM340T8 LM340T15		MEMO	RIFS	EPROM	CPIL	S OPT	n	Deliv	ery	4042 4043	69p 86p	4556 4581	69p 269p
BC5 BC5	50	14p			LM340T18	3 74p	Litterino		LI HOW	STOLO	3 01				4044 4046	83p 109p	4582 4584	115p 59p
BCY BCY	33	99p 99p	DIOO	ES (R III		INTERE	ACE	COMPO	NENTS	LIMITED				4049 4050	45p 43p	4585	99p
BCY BCY	39	299p	AA119	10p	OAKFIEL	D COF	INTERF	AMO	RE RO	AD AMI	ERSHAM	BUC	(S HP6 f	SU	4051 4052	69p	35p	P&P
BCY BCY	70	12p	BA154 BA156	9p 9p			TELEPHO	NE:02	2403 22	307. TE	LEX:837	788			4053 4066	69p 49p		TIONAL

Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

ADDITIONAL



£3.90



41in x 31in METER, 30uA, 50uA or 100µA, £5.10, 50p P. & P.

MICROPHONES FOR TAPE RECORDERS
DM228R 200 ohm with 3-5

and 2.5mm Jack Plugs DM229R 50K with 3.5 and £2.25 2.5mm Jack Plugs DM18D 200 ohm with 5 and 3 pin Din Plugs £1.99 Postage on above microphones

17p

CARDIOID DYNAMIC

Model UD-130 Frequency 50-15,000c/s response Impedance Dual 50K and 600 ohms. £8.02. 50p P. & P.

2in x 2in meters 500μA, £4.14 17p P.& P.

60 x 45mm meters 50µA, 100µA 500μA and 1mA VU meter, £4.00. 26p P. & P

6V BUZZERS. 50mm diameter 30mm high, 52p. 15p. P. & P.

MULTI- METER

360TB 20,000 ohm/volt RESISTANCE RANGES X10. X1K. X10K £13.30 P.&P. 75p



TRANSFORM	IERS Prima	ry 240V
6-0-6V	100mA	£0 - 75
9-0-9V	75mA	£0 · 75
12-0-12V	50mA	€0.85
12-0-12V	100mA	£1 · 05
Post on above	transforme	rs 45p
9-0-9V	1A	£1-80
12-0-12V	1A	€2 - 15
15-0-15V	1A	£2.51
30-0-30V	1A	£3·10
6 · 3V	1+A	£1-80
6-0-6V	1+A	£2·20
ost on above	transformer	s 75p.

PL258 Plug 33p; Socket 33p; PL259/SO239 Angled Connector 70p; 1 watt dummy lead 95p; 2m Rubber Neck Aerial with PL259 POST ON ABOVE ITEMS 14p. Plug £3.30.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 40p for new 1980 fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

158 Bradshawgate Bolton · Lancs, BL2 1BA

DESIGNER

APPROVED KITS



PE PHASER UNIT P.E. APRIL 1979

A superb six stage phaser that really gives your guitar lift off. Equals the best commercial models. Uses latest FET op-amps. Glassfibre p.c.b. COMPLETE KIT OF ALL PARTS AS SPECIFIED £16.50° Pack 1. All semiconductor devices £6.00° Pack 3. Footswitch, jacks, pot, knob, printed circuit & hardware..... £4.75 Pack 4. Diecast box and feet

Separate parts: TL062 80p, 8F2458 50p, PCB £1.50, 8 pin sockets (not included in kit) 21p each

PE SUSTAIN UNIT P.E. OCT.

Superb quality, low noise, low distortion sustain unit equal to the very best commercial models. Suits all guitars. Glassfibre p.c.b. COMPLETE KIT OF ALL PARTS AS SPECIFIED. £8.50° Pack 1. Resistors, capacitors & p.c.b. Pack 2. All semiconductor devices....... Pack 3. Footswitch, jacks, pot, knob, and battery clip.......
Pack 4. Diecast box and feet £3.25* £2.50"

Separate parts: XC5053R 50p, RPY58A 75p, Printed circuit board 95p, Footswitch £1.80 each.

ORION AMPLIFIER

Complete set of semiconductors Quality glass fibre p.c.b., printed with component locations . £3.50

PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

£2.30 Complete set of semiconductors ... High quality glass flore p.c.b.

Murata filters; SFE6.0MA 50p, CDA6.0MC 50p.

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ UNIT

(P.E. September 1979)

This is the Fuzz unit you have been waiting for I Smooth, clean tone with low noise and low current drain. Uses glassfibre p.c.b. and latest FET op-amp COMPLETE KIT OF ALL PARTS AS SPECIFIED £8.50

POSTAGE & PACKING 25p per order. Orders over £10.00 post free.

All devices are top grade, brand new and to full manufacturers spec.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT. Add 15% to all prices.

MAIL ORDER ONLY
CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT

DAVIAN ELECTRONICS 13 DEEPDALE AVENUE, ROYTON, OLDHAM OL2 6XD.

Tacho Adapt. TC1

& - CLEF KITS - &



High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal super-vision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOOTHMAN.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 71 Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action as used in the P.E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia – a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely aclaimed professional instrument, for either domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component Kits.

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE
The versatile String Synthesizer with a fan-tastic sound at an economic price. Split Kayboard facility with a range of impressive

COMPONENT KIT - £169

P.A.'s - SPEAKERS - CABINETS Units can be supplied to add to the Piano Component Kits, including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

ELECTRONIC ROTOR

Two speed organ rotor simulation plus a three phase chorus generator on a single p.cb. (8" x5"). Kit includes all components/ IC sockets throughout/mains operation and stereo headphone. Driver p.c.b. Essily Integrates with existing organ.

COMPONENT KIT - £89

KEYBOARDS

We believe that we have located the best manufacturer of square front Keyboards, as used in our Kits, and can also supply Keyswitch hardware including the industry standard soft plated contact springs.

All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

BUILDING SERVICE
We are specialists in Electronic Piano
Manufacture and can build your Piano for you
– see lists.

INFORMATION
Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest,
Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be
accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage &
Insurance.

ome by appointment, otherwise Mail Are welcon Order Only

Enquiries welcome – in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney).

Back up TELEPMONE advice is available from the Designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS)

(Dept. PE) 16, Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS



Uncased from 3" to 12" Cased from 5" to 20"

Semi professional or professional available from stock.

Monitor PCB's including Transformers and Tubes also in stock.

Phone or write for details.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS

Crofton Electronics Limited 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel:01 891 1513

LIGHTING & **AMPLIFIER MODULES** FROM L&B

RING 01-689 4138



LB31000SL SOUND TO LIGHT.

A SUPERB PERFORMING SYSTEM

AT AN INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE. 3 channels, 1000w each, Fully fused. Very high input impedance. Operates from 1 to 300w sound input. Third order filters. Zero voltage fired.

Master/Vol/Base/Mid/Treble controls. LB31000SLC SOUND TO LIGHT/CHASER.
THE MOST ADVANCED SOUND TO
LIGHT MODULE AVAILABLE, WITH
AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TO CHASE
UPON ABSENCE OF A MUSIC INPUT.

3 Channels, 1000w each. Fully fused Very high input impedance. Electronic filters. 5HZ to 70KHz bandwidth, Operates from 1 to 300w sound input. Triac zero voltage triggering
Master Vol/Bass/Mid/Treble/Chase speed controls ro voltage triggering.

LB31000SL £21.40

20 x 9.7 x 3.5cm

£26.50

LB81000LC CHASER A FULLY DIGITAL 8 CHANNEL CHASER, ALLOWING VARIATION OF CHASE SPEED AND CHASE RETURN DELAY.

1000w per channel. CMOS circultry. Zero voltage fired. Can be footswitch triggered. Additional modules can be cascaded to form 16, 24, 32 chan etc.

LB81000LC L841000LS SEQUENCER LOGIC RANDOM SEQUENCER, WITH TWO SPEED CONTROLS OFFERING A WIDE RANGE OF EFFECTS. 4 channels, 1000w each. CMOS circuitry. Zero voltage fired.

LB31000LD

LB41000LS £17.50

LB31000LD and 11000LD DIMMERS. FULL POWER 3 & SINGLE CHANNEL LIGHTING DIMMERS FOR USE IN CLUBS/PUBS/THEATRES/SCHOOLS, ETC.

1000w per channel. Fully fused phase controlled.
Full input and individual Triac filters.

LB31000LD £14.70LB11000LD £6.70

20 x 7.8 x 3.5

POWER AMPS, 250, 150, 100 & 25W RMS. RUGGED TOUGH DEALING POWER AMP MODULES.

ruii spec avana	Die in our catai	ogue.	
LB250	LB150	LB100	LB25
10Hz TO 25KHz S/N 1 10d8 THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS £39.50	10Hz TO 25KHz S/N t tOdB THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS £26.50	S/N 1 tOdB THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS	20Hz TO 60KHz S/N94dB THD 0.07% 0.5v SENS £11.20

NEW! LBACO!

3 channel active crossover module with 18dB boost control, to lift Bass mid or treble bands. Available with cross-over frequencies of 200 or 300 and 2k or 3kHz (please specify) - £17.90 LBPSU1 +15V supply for LBAC01 -

ROPELIGHTS NOW AVAILABLES 8 metres in length Red/blue/green/ yellow. R.R.P. **245** + **6.75** VAT. Complete control units with forward/reverse and automatic options from 2/sec to 2/min R.R.P. £69 + 10.35 VAT.

PREAMPS

LBPA3. Complete stereo disco preamp system, Comprising of L&R deck mixers mic mixer, deck and mic tone stages, mic auto fade over decks, PFL, output drivers and its own regulators

LBPA2. General purpose 4 chan. mixer/tone stage.

LBPA1.Stereo

POWER SUPPLIES

Four types of powerful supply units for our power amps. Consisting of a varnish-LBRLD1 impregnated mains transformer and rectifier board (fuse protected)

LB250PS

Relay delayed speaker connecting device, LB250PS placed between LB150PS Amp & Spk.

£5.70

LB100PS LB25PS

£18.00 £14.70 £11.20

LBPA1 £19.50 LBPA2 £17.20 LBPA3-C (ceramic

deck inputs) £30.70 LBPA3-M (magnetic

deck inputs) £30.70

I BPA3-M 20.4 x 9.5cm.

YOU REQUIRE A BOARD THAT'S MIGHTY COMPETITIVE, RELIABLE, MANUFACTURED FROM THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS, OF HIGH PERFORMANCE, TESTED AND INSPECTED, SUPPLIED WITH CONNECTION AND CCT, DIGMAND GUARANTEED. IN TWO LETTERS YOU REQUIRE L& B. All prices shown are inclusive of VAT (15%)

P/packing 50p in the UK except power supplies (£1.00)
Trade and Overseas inquiries welcome.
For your FREE catalogue send a 12p stamp to:

& B L & B WEST CROYDON SURREY CRO3EB



When replying to Classified Advertisements

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- That your letter is correctly addressed to the

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

100. ASSORTED COMPONENTS 115p. 100. assorted resistors 60p. 100. assorted capacitors 150p. 50, reed switches 200p. 10. mains neons 50p. 10. Micro Switches 150p. Add 25p P&P. DURRANTS, 9 St. Mary's Street, Shrewsbury,

RESISTORS 3/4p, Capacitors 1p, Computer Boards from 40p + Knobs, switches, chokes, etc., SAE List: J. Graves, 17 St. Albans Road, Leicester.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 18V, 25V, 50V.
0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10 Mfds. 5p.
2.2 & 47 — 51p. (50V—6p). 100—7p. (50V—8p).
2.20—8p. (50V—10p). 470—11p. (40V—16p).
1000/15V—15p. 1000/25V—16p. 1000/40V—35p.
Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0 e 35V, 4.7 e 6.3V — 14p.
0.22/16V, 3/10V—35p. 10/25V, 15/16V—25p.
22/16V, 3/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V, 8. 100/3V—30p.
15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—35p. 47/16V—80p.,
Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf.—3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf.—4p.
10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.—4p.
10% 190 pf. 10 1000 pf. 10 10,000 pf.—4p.
Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—4p.
Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal mints. 10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. 4p. to 10,000 pf.—4p. 10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. 4p. 101 to 10,68 — 4p. 1-5p. 15, 22—6p. 33, 47—10p. 68 — 12p. 10 — 15p. 15 — 22p. 2·2 — 24p. Mylar (Polyseter) Film 1000 V. Vertical Mounting. 001 ·0022. ·0047—3p. 01. 0022—4p. ·04, ·05, 0·1 –5p. Miniature Film Resistors Highstab. £12 Ser. 5%. 0·125W mixed carbon/metal 100 to 1MΩ —1p. 0·25W octabon 10 to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ—1p. (E24 Series av. in ±W C. Film 1Ω to 5M6Ω). 0·25W 0.5 W 8 1·00 Metal Film 10Ω to 2MΩ —2p. 1N4148—2p. 1N4002—4p. 1N4006—8p. 1N4007—7p. 8 Pf. 10°5, 8 E14 Mylar Series av. in ±W C. Film 10Ω to 2M2Ω —2p. 1N4148—2p. 1N4008—4p. 1N4006—6p. 1N4007—7p. 8 Pf. 10°5, 8 E14 Mylar Series av. 10°5, 9 E16 Mylar Series av. 10°5, 10°5

Prices VAT Inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO. 127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 ORN

100 DIODES 85p. 50 Transistors 95p. 10 I.Cs 75p. All mixed. Post Paid. Lists 15p. Sole Electronics, (P.E.) 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs, L39 2DH.

BOURNEMOUTH/POOLE. Electronic Components for the Hobbyist, and FRIENDLY Service. Why not pay us a visit. H & H Telectrics Ltd., 353 Ashley Rd., Parkstone. 742643.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, Ballards, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells. Phone 31803. No Lists. Enquiries

T & J ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS - Quality Components -Sensible Prices. Same day Service. Send 30p in stamps for our full lists, 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex, IG7 4HB.

SMALL AD

pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £8.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 58461

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE. 200 Accuron unused but faulty hand calculators. 70p each. or £100 lot. S & M Myers Ltd., 100/106 Mackenzie Road, N7. 609-0091.

"OSCILLOSCOPE" - Scopex 10MHz, 2 Beam Mint. £250 new, accept around £170. Stevenage (0438) 724093.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "Practical Electronics" available 80p each Post Free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock - BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

MK.14 MICROCOMPUTER with Power Unit, and owners Manual, £40. Tony Lawson 01-806 5616.

COMPUNIT SOFTWARE: Startrek, Zombie, Life, Digiclock (HMS), Anti-Aircraft, Computer Torpedo-boat*, X-wing fighter*, Hangman. All use excellent Graphic Displays. (*Fast real-time.) 5k required. £3.00 each. K. A. Spencer, 33 Alpine Gardens, Bath, BAI 5PD.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS 1964 to 1975 inclusive in binders. Offers to Box No. 83.

FOR SALE. Acorn 650z scarcely used. Power Supply not home made, £60.00, 021-353 7726.

MAGS PE from 69-75, WW 69-74, PW 70-75, EE 71-77, introduction to microcomputers Volume 2, Volume 3. Offers. Tel: Esher 63930 (Evenings).

SOPHISTICATED CUSTOM PA £850, PE Stereo Recorder £60, Stereo Cartridge £25. Work required. Tel. 01-540 0852

SCOPEX 4D10A Dual Channel scope, 10 MV/CM sensitivity, Z MOD, manual, mint condition £165. MK14, extra R.A.M. RAM. 1/0, keyboard, large display with 1/0 port monitor, documentation £65. Pip Wilson. 01-735 5221 Days, 01-690 1602 Evenings.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. W272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours) State if under 18

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers: also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS Dept. W272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. W272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours) State if under 18

TELEVISION & VIDEO SYSTEMS **SERVICING**

18 MONTHS full-time Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO & COLOUR TELEVISION
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDING
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES TELETEXT
- **COMPUTER &** MICROPROCESSORS

Shortened courses for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Next session starts September 15th.

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar for employment as ships Radio Officer.)

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept. PEA7, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU, Tel. 01-373 8721

SITUATIONS VACANT

London Borough of Newham

FAST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY High St. South, London E6 4ER.

Principal: K. R. BISHOP, B.Sc. (Econ.) FRSA

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

TECHNICIAN GRADE T2 required to be responsible for both the Elementary and Advanced Electronic laboratories. Relevant theoretical and practical experience in electronics essential Ability to service Test Gear an advantage.

Salary: £4,380-£4,620 p.a. inclusive.

Application forms may be obtained by writing to the College Administrative Officer enclosing an addressed envelope. Completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Technical Operators
Have you
a sound future?

Between them, the BBCs four Radio networks provide excellent entertainment across a broad spectrum of tastes, but have you ever wondered what goes on behind the scenes, when a programme is broadcast? If you have, and you can demonstrate a practical interest in high quality sound reproduction – say taping your own music, hi-fi, perhaps running a disco – we'd like to hear from you. We are looking for young men and women to join us in Broadcasting House. You could be in our Control Room where all the Radio networks are routed or you could be acting as an operator for a D.J. in a studio.

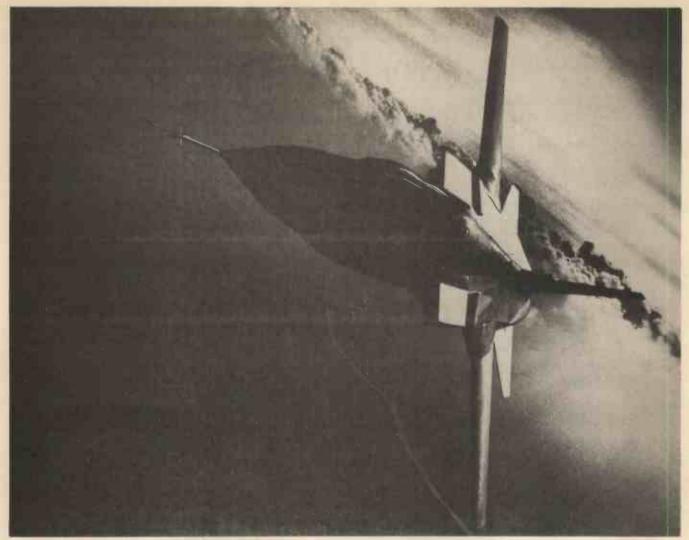
You'll need to be aged 18-24, with a good general standard of education, quick to learn, and adaptable.

We'll give you 3 months initial training at our residential centre at Wood Norton, Evesham – after that on the job training is a continuous process for the next three years or so. Your work will be varied, being responsible for programme continuity, covering technical quality, balance and volume control, routing, and switching programmes.

Starting salary is £4080 per annum (currently under review) increasing with experience. We'll also pay you substantial allowances for the shift work involved.

So if your present job doesn't have the future you want, or you are leaving school this year, write to Bob Neal, Engineering Recruitment, Broadcasting House, London WIA 1AA.

BBG



The flying brain. We need your brain to keep it flying.

No wonder we see our technician performance. apprentices as the elite of the engineering trades.

When the swing-wing, multi-role Tornado comes into service, it'll be qualified apprentices who'll be vital to the whole life support system that will work on the ground to keep it flying.

And the Tornado doesn't have that 'flying brain' nickname for nothing.

Some of the most advanced technology in the world has gone into its design.

The complexity of its propulsion and air-frame systems reflects the changing face of aircraft engineering. Its advanced avionics opens up new skills in electronics.

There's even a diagnostic computer on the flight line to help the technical team keep the Tornado at peak

And if you take up an RAF Apprenticeship now, you could be a key man in that technical team soon after you qualify.

To apply for an RAF Apprenticeship you need to be 16-18½ (or, excep-

tionally, up to 21.)

You can apply if you're expecting to get at least 4 GCE 'O' levels at Grade Cor over, including Maths and a specified science or technical subject. Or if you already have these 'O' levels, or acceptable equivalent qualifications.

You'll get a Technician Education Council award, and you'll qualify two years faster than you would in the average industrial apprenticeship.

And we'll give you management training in your third year to open up even greater opportunities - including the chance of a commission.

To find out more, call in at your local RAF Careers Information Officethe address is in the phone book. Or cut out the coupon.

In a few years time you could be the mastermind behind the flying brain.

RAF Apprentices.

To: RAF Careers PE FB1, London Road, Stanmore, Middx. HA7 4PZ

Please send me details

Address

Date of Birth.

Formal application must be made in the U.K.

Train for a trade. ©

UMIST **ELECTRONICS** TECHNICIAN

REF: MAU/50/FJ An electronics technician is required in the Microelectronics Applications Unit. The main duties will be assisting in the construction of electronic equipment for instructional and project equipment for instructional and project development in the field of microelectronics and microprocessors, and the servicing of laboratory instruments. Adaptability and some relevant experience is necessary, and familiarity with digital circuitry would be an advantage. Candidates should preferably hold ONC, OND or equivalent qualifications, and must be at least 24 years of age.

Commencing salary appropriate to age and experience within the scale £4257-£4974 per annum.

Requests for application forms, quoting the above reference should be sent to the

Establishment Section. Registrar's Department, UMIST PO Box 88, Manchester, M60 1QD.

As soon as possible after the appearance of this advertisement.

WHETHER sea-going or shore-based, an exciting life awaits you as a Marine Radio Officer. Full details from The Principal, Barking College of Technology, Dagenham Road, Romford, RM7 0XU. (Telephone Romford 66841).

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ANY REQUESTED SERVICE SHEET £1 + Large S.A.E. Full repair data any named TV £5.50 (with circuits, layouts etc. £7). SAE brings newsletter, bargain offers, etc. AUSPEL, 76 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

BOOKS, BOOKS, BOOKS. - Large Range of Electronics relays, LED Indicators for all Serial I/O. D/A and single notes on MK 14 75p. Rayner, 'Kismet', High Street, Colnbrook, Bucks.

INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS And Computing (Starter book) £2.30. Send SAE for descriptive list of micro, electronic IC project books and solderless breadboard.
EDUCATIONAL DATA AND TECHNICAL
SERVICES, 59 Station Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton

SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, Tv, etc £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

MISCELLANEOUS

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B. 'a
Professional quality glassfibre, Fry's roller tinned and drilled.
Feb 80 Dynamic noise limiter EG276 £1.98. Pso, EG274
83p. Set of two £2.60.
Feb 80
Mar 80 Audio isolator EG286 85p.
Frequency meter EG290 £3.43.
Enlarger timer EP295 £8.48.
Apr 80 Frequency meter prescaler EA96 58p.
Two wire train controller EP326 £3.02.
EP328/30 £1.20.
EP328/30 £1.20.
For full list and current pcb's please send SAE. Pcb's also produced a customers quote. CWO Please. Postage.
Please add 30p postage and packing to complete order.

PROTO DESIGN
14 Downham Road, Ramaden Heath
Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU
Telephone 0268-710722

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE From the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps" (see P.E. May) GAMES PROGRAMS @ £1.50: Noughts and Crosses, Blackjack, King Albert £1.50: Noughts and Crosses, Blackjack, King Albert Skilful Card (Patience), Dambusters, Codebreaker (as Mastermind). Battleships, Le Passe-Temps, Hangman, Lunar Lander, Armless Bandit, Nim, Solitaire, Life, Hexapawn, Awari, Roulette, Craps. FOR THE YOUNGSTERS: Number games, Snap etc., Rock-ScissorsPaper etc., Word Games. (Any three for £4. Additional programs £1 each). 8K programs £2.50: Kieplechase, Stockmarket, Stud Poker. OTHER PROGRAMS UK 101 £1 each). Programming in basic £6. Probability theory tutor £2.50. Maths puzzles £2.50. Also available for the superboard (please state) S.A.E. for latest additions to Mr. A. Knight, 28, Simonside Walk, Ormesby, Middlesborough, Cleveland. Tel. M'Bro. 321266. (POST + VAT INCL. PRICES).

RYDER ORGAN SYSTEM

The W.W. classical design for fullsize keyboards, including couplers. Expanded range of units now includes chorus, vibrato, combination stop-control.

Data, p.c. boards, from:

HIYKON LTD. (P),

Woodside Croft, Ladybridge Lane, Bolton BL1 5ED.

FREE 1980 AMTRON CATALOGUE with new range of kits and equipment cabinets. Send S.A.E. AMTRON UK LTD., 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex TN34 3TG. Tel. Hastings 436004.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 40	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
41 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER	PLATED	OPPER	WIRE	
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED	COPPER	WIRE		
14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P&P, VAT and wire Data. SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome. Reg office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

MK14 CORNER. Interface Board, includes flag-driven mains relays. LED Indicators for all Serial I/O, D/A and single step chips, and prototype area; also suitable for other Microcomputers; PCB and circuit £3.95. Replace calculator display with ‡" FND 500's; PCB, filter, instructions £1.95. Ready Built replacement Keyboard £11. Useful notes on MK14 75p. Rayner, 'Kismet' High Street, Colphrook Bucks



RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES.

Masons Rd. Stratford on Avon Warwks. CV37, 9NF 0789-4879

UK 101 SOFTWARE. Try our original programmes (on cassette) GRAPHIC PAINT BRUSH-GRAPHIC PLOTTER etc. Working programmes that will give you ideas of your own. S.A.E. M & B SERVICES, 182a, High Street, Margate, Kent.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS Etch Resist Transfers - Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £1.60. Large range of single

sheets in stock at 34p per sheet.

Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. Full instructions supplied. 2 sheets (20 x 25cm) negative paper and 2 sheets (18 x 24cm) positive film £1.80. Drafting film (30 + 21cm) 22p per

sheet. 17p stamp for lists and information. P&P 30p/order P.K.G. ELECTRONICS

OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Glass fibre tinned & drilled to customers specifications, £12p per sq ins. Plus 30p post. Art Work designs undertaken. R. D. ELECTRONICS, 12 Whiteoaks Road, Cadby, Leicester. 0553-716273. PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. Imm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60p. WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.

BURGLARS

Safeguard your home, shop etc. from burglars and vandals with the best D.I.Y. equipment available. Send S.A.E. for comprehensive price list, or £6, for one of our fully weather-proofed steel Bell/Boxes the professionals use.

Lawrence, 61a New Road, Chippenham, Wiltshire. "Don't buy in Kits, buy in bits".

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P. & P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading,

GUITAR/PA/ MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble bass, overdrive, 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £48, 60 watt £39; 200 watt £65; 100 watt twin channel sep, treble/bass per channel £68; 60 watt £50; 200 watt £75; 200 watt four channel sep, treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £38; slaves 100 watt £34; 200 watt £50; fuzz boxes, great sound £10.00; bass fuzz £10.90; overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters £20.00; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, study construction, castors, unbeatable £98; twin channel £105; bass combo £105; speakers 15in. 100 watt £38; 12in. 100 watt £32; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyne 8 £26.

Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel: 061-308 2064

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a Low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry & The Trade. BAZELLI (Dept. No. 23), St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster, LA1 6LT.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	1 lb	1 lb
10-19	2.95	1.70	0.85
20-29	3.05	1.75	0.95
30-34	3.45	1.90	1.00
35-39	3.75	2.10	1.15
40-43	4.95	2.75	2.15
44-46	5.90	3.50	2.40

FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER. INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, 102 Parrswood Road, WithIngton, Manchester 20.

Prices include P & P in UK

ELECTRONIC IGNITION, Manufacturers surplus P.C.Brds, tested £2.75 each. Phone (01) 643 6111 After 6pm.

DOLA SOFTWARE

UK 101 and ACORN programs

Subroutine library in Basic and Machine code for UK 101, Graphics and original games. Programs for Morse Code, Music and Teletype interface for Acorn. General hardware interfacing. S.A.E. for list.

117, Blenheim Road, Deal, Kent.

UK 101 BASIC RENUMBERING PROGRAMME tape, listing and data for £4. Send cheque to: P. J. Barden, 517 Becontree Ave., Dagenham, Essex.

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show DATE, HOURS, MINUTES and SECONDS, targer digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/8ST and leap year, also second-in-a-month STOP CLOCK and parallel BCD output - for your computer, alarm etc, ideal for navigation, synchronising events, astronomy etc. receives Rugby time signals, 1000Km range, now get ABSOLUTE TIME, £48.80.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output, built-in antenna, £13.70.
V.L.F.? EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £10.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (FG) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical. Electrical. Cat free. Whiston Dept. PRE, New Mills, Stockport.

CENTURION ALARMS COMPLETE D.I.Y. ALARM SYSTEMS



Plus Individual Burglar Alarm Equipment at Unbestable

Value. No Minimum Order

Pressure Mats from DNLY £1.98 inc. VAT & Lots, Lots more!
Send SAE for Free List to Dept PE, Centurion Alarms & Elec-

tronic Sales. 285 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorks HD5 98E. Telephone 0484-35527.

HELIPHONIC MUSIC: latest supersound electronic techniques. Technical data: £1 plus SAE 7x10". Paralab, Downton. Wilts

UK101. 4 Novel Games on Cassette; Blockade, escape, space war and fighter pilot. A mere £6 from David Poole, LTP, Cavendish Labs, Cambridge University, Madingley Road, Cambridge.

P.C. BOARDS FOR INDUSTRY 'and' THE AMATEUR

- . One off or production runs
- * Assembly of P.C.Bs or kits
- Expert hand soldering
- Design service if required
- Artwork & Photography

SEAHORSE ELECTRONICS LTD.

Unit 2 Picow Farm Road Service Industry Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire. (09285) 75950

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT, Latest Discount Catalogue out now! Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm 0274 682674.

Cabinet and Flightcase Fittings

Fretcloths, Coverings, Handles, Castors etc., Jacks and Sockets, Cannons, Bulgins, Reverb Trays, Emilar Compres-sion Drivers, AKG Mics, Celestion Speakers, ASS, Glassfibre

Send 30p in stamps for illustrated catalogues to:

ADAM HALL (P. E. SUPPLIES)

Unit 3, Granger Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

TV TO SCOPE CONVERTER. Simply plugs into TV aerial socket to convert to large screen oscilloscope. (Components cost approx £12). Circuit & Plans £3. KERR, 27 Coles Road, Milton, Cambridge, CB4 4BL.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case case knife and screwback case opener, also one doz. assort. push pieces, full instrustions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £9.00 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (PE14)

11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES: We offer you a first class service at the right price, all orders processed the same day. Send now for 1980 catalogue 30p refundable on first order over £1.00 or return catalogue within 10 days for a full refund to: LIGHTNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (PE) Freepost, Tamworth, Staffs. B77 IBR.

NEW IC LILTRASONIC ALARM KITS

Single Unit construction – screw connections. 240V operation with battery back-up option. 15-feet detection range internally preset. Delay on leaving and entry, invalid movement delay, self-cancelling alarm, approx 2 mins. KITS INC. F/G PCB, ABS 80X, HARDWARE ALL COMPS. 240V UA/S (Piezo drive output) £18,95. 240V UA/S (relay output contacts) £19.65. Piezo Sounder 12V 18mA 105cb 1 mtr. £8.20, 8uitl and tested units KIT price + £7.00. All prices Inclusive – CWO – UK mail order.

G.J.D. ELECTRONICS, 105 Harper Fold Road Radcliffe, Manchester, M26 ORQ

UK101 SOFTWARE. General Subroutines, Graphics, Digital Clock, etc. S.A.E. for List. 117 Blenheim Road, Deal, Kent.

ACORN SOFTWARE. Monitor Commentary, Frequency Counter, etc. S.A.E. for list. 117 Blenheim Road, Deal.

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL **ELECTRONICS**

When replying **Advertisements**

J. BIRKETT

(Partners: J. H. Birkett, J.L. Birkett)

Radio Component Suppliers

25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF

10 WATT STUD MOUNTING ZENERS 4.7, 6.8, 7.5, 8.2, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91, 100, 120, 130, 150, 180, 200, Volt All at 50p each. 5 WATT PLASTIC ZENER DIDDES Wire Ended 3.6, 4.3, 5.6, 6, 62, 7.5, 8.2, 9, 10, 11, 13, 41, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 27, 36, 39, 40, 47, 51, 56, 60, 62, 68, 87 volt All at 30p each. 1 WATT ZENERS 3.6, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2, 9.1, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 22, 27, 30, 36, 56, 62, 91, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, 180, 200 volt. All at 15p each. LM 7542 DUAL CORE MEMORY SENSE AMPLIFIER at 50p.

P4001 e 50p, N8223B e 50p, AM931159C e £1.50, C1702A e £3.50, MC 846 e 30p, IM5600CP e £1, MC 2007F e 50p, 2516N e £1.15, SN15836 e 30p, SN15846 e 30p, 4102 e £1.50, N8875A e 50p, SN74154 e 60p, AM250559C e £2, 6300DJ e 50p, 5603C e

E1.15, MC1414 e60p.
#ILOGET 6 TO 12 VOLT SINGLE POLE CHANGE OVER RELAY 5 amp Contacts e 60p.
SUB-MINIATURE SPCO TOGGLE SWITCHES e 50p each.
BECKMAN 3 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT GAS DISCHARGE ORANGE DISPLAYS Type SP

353 ≠ £1.95. 9 VOLT ITRON 9 DIGIT SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAY Type FG 95A → £1.80. SPECIAL 5 NPN DARLINGTON PAIRS in 14 PIN DIL Package HFE 5000 10 volt 500mA

SPECIAL 5 NPN DARLINGTON PAIRS in 14 PIN DIL Package HFE 5000 10 volt 500mA with connections a 50p.

PAPER CAPACITORS 10uf 370 Volt A.C.W. 5½ x 2½ x 1½" e £1.50.

STUDMOUNTING DIODES 100 PIV 10 Amp e 15p, 100 PIV 30 Amp e 25p.

50. BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Assorted untested e 60p.

50. MULLARD C280 CAPACITORS assorted for 60p.

10 ASSORTED PUSH BUTTON ASSEMBLIES less knobs e £1.30.

THYRISTORS (5.C.R's) 10 Amp Type 100 PIV e 28p, 400 PIV e 55p, 800 PIV e 65p.

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS Input Types Impedance Ratio. 100K To 1K e 35p, Ratio 150K To 1K e 35p, Ratio 20K To 1K e 35p, Driver Type 10K To 2K e 35p, Output types 250mW 1.2K To 8 ohm e 35p, 250mW 500 ohm To 8 ohm e 35p, 500mW

400 ohm To 8 ohm @ 35p.
WIRE ENDED RF CHOKES 30 uH at 25 for 50p.

OP-TO ISOLATORS IL-74 with data at 50p.

CLOSE TOLERANCE CAPACITORS 1288pf, 1670pf, 5979pf, 19669pf All 1% 125v.w., at 5p each, 01uf 2%, 11uf 12% et 8p., 1uf 1% at 12p.

VALVE HOLDERS b7G, b9A 8oth 10p, Ceramic 89D e 15p.

QUAD COMPARATOR LM 339 with data e 50p, OP-AMPS MC 1439G e 3 for £1.

50, OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested for 75p.

20 PHOTO TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTONS assorted Untested e £1.

NKT 274 or NKT 214 TRANSISTORS PNP @ 10p, 6 for 50p.
TTL I.C's 7400, 7410, 74L00, 7453, 7430 All @ 6 for 50p.
MINIATURE MULTI-TURN 5K LIN POTENTIOMETER at 30p.

MINIATURE SINGLE TURN POTENTIOMETERS Short Spindle 250K Lin 1 Meg Lin 8oth

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input, 24 Volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp e £1.30 (P&P 25p), Type 2. 30-0-30 Volt 500mA e £1.30 (P&P 25p).
WIRE POTENTIOMETERS 2 watts 2K, 5K, 10K, 4 watt 100k All 30p each.

Please add 20p for post and packing on U.K. orders under £2.

Overseas postage orders at cost.

BUILD A SYNTHESISER!

SPECIAL SKILLS NO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT REOURED



Using **Dewtron** (Reg'd) PROFESSIONAL MODULES

Over 20 different electronic modules to select what YOU want to build a synthesiser; simple or complex. Start simple and add to it as you can afford. The long-popular, well-tried range of Dewtron synthesiser and other effects modules and "MISTER BASSMAN" base pedal accompaniment unit.

Send 35p for Musical Miracles Catalogue NOW!

D.E.W. LTD.

254 RINGWOOD ROAD, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9AR

MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisments where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of PRACTICAL **ELECTRONICS** summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not walt until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent In direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.,

PO3 5BJ CALCULATORS Modern, fluorescent, 10 function calculators with memory. Most repairable but no guarantees. £2.99 each. ALARM CLOCK I.C. MM5316, brand new, with data £2.29 each. POLARIZING FILTER 0.008" thick plastic film. Any size cut, max. size 19" by 250 feet. 2p per square inch. DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP MM5330 I.C. to build a 4½ digit multimeter. With data £3.49 each. WRISTWATCH LCD supplied with polarizers and data, 99p each. 0.8" LED DISPLAY 4 digit, common cathode, with data. £3.75 each. LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE with 0.7" high digits. With data £5.99 each. 10 UNTESTED LED DISPLAYS you to test. 0.1" digits, common cathode 990 LED WRISTWATCH LC Mostek MK5030 with data 95p each. LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY type DIS501, 0.1" digits. (Matches MK5030 I.C.). With type Disout, O. Toights. (Matches Microsol L.C.). With data 95p each. NOTE the MK5030 and DIS501 are in legless flatpack style package and require some fairly fine soldering. 20 KEY CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS 2 (or 99p (not for use with NORTEK 4204 calc. chip). REJECT LED CALCULATORS Some repairable, but all good value for spares. £2.50 each. MINI SLIDE SWITCHES 2 pole change-over contacts, 15p. PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES spring load (momentary) with one n.o. contact 14p. LM555 TIMER I.C. supplied with applications booklet 23p each. LED CALCULATOR DISPLAY 8 digit, common cathode, multiplexed, 0.1" digits. With data 99p. 2102 MEMORIES Static memories for the micromen. With data 95p. CALCULATOR CHIP Nortec 4204, 4 function and constant. With data 80p. MINI REED RELAYS 500 ohm coil, 12V d.c. One n.o. contact. 79p each, QUALITY SUB-MINIATURE REED SWITCHES brand new, extremely sensitive 39p each. 4" CABLE TIES 25 tywraps for only 35p.

> POST AND PACKING ADD 35 (OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1)

MORE GOODIES IN OUR CATALOGUE, SEND MEDIUM SIZED SAE FOR YOUR FREE COPY.

V.A.T. (INCLUDING POST AND PACKING).
Full SATISFACTION GUARANTEE on all items.

NEW EDITION TTL DATA BOOK FOR DESIGN ENGINEERS

by Texas Instruments

Price: £8.00

WIRELESS WORLD GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS 18th ed. 1980. Price: £3.20

ELECTRONICS FAULT DIAGNOSIS Price: £3.00

UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS by Texas

ELECTRONIC GAME PROJECTS

Price: £2.50 HANDBOOK OF SIMPLIFIED SOLID STATE

by J. D. Lenk

PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
by M. H. Jones BASIC FOR HOME COMPUTERS A SELF

TEACHING GUIDE Price: £5.90 by B. Albrecht

PRACTICAL HI-FI SOUND THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO PERFECT LISTENING IN THE

HOME

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR by T. O. Towers. 1980 ed.

+ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE +

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET **LONDON W2 1NP**

Phone 01-402 9176

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Acom Computers	38	E.D.A		10	Phonosonics		6, 7
AT HARIOT OF PART	94	Electrovalue		80	PKG Electronics		93
Atrit D	16				Progressive Radio		82
Altkon blos		Fladar		4	Proto Design		93
		110001			Troto Bengir		
Barrie Electronics	76	G.J.D		94	Badis Comment Considiate		8
BBC	91	CMT			Radio Component Specialists	***	
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories	16	G.IVI.1			Radio & T.V. Components		9
Bi-Pak	26	Heathkit		10	R.A.F		92
Birkett J	94	41: 1 1 ad		0.3	Ramar Constructor Services		93
Bolster Instruments Co	94	II D II	* * *	0.6			
British National Radio & Electron	ics	Home Hadio		00	Saxon Entertainments		14,87
School	85	I.C.S. Intertext		7, 90	Science of Cambridge		78,79
Butterworths	4	11 5 51 1		74, 75, 84	Scientific Wire Co		93
				0.3	Seahorse Electronics		94
		Industrial Supplies		87	Service Trading		Cover III
Cambridge Kits	93	Interface Components		87	Semi-Comp. Northern		86
Cambridge Learning	20			76	Sentinel Supply		4
Centurion Alarms & Electronics	94	Jayen Developments			Suretron		88
Chromasonic Electronics	83	Jones Electronics Supplies		84	Swantey Electronics		82
Clef Products	89						
CMI	14	Keelmoor		77	Tandy Corporation		15
Codespeed	95				T		0.1
Computech Systems	76	Lawrence		93	TV FL Accessor		92
Computer Components (Teleplay)	Cover II	L.B. Electronics		84			0.6
Continental Spec	11	L & B Electronics		89	T 151		4.4
Crofton Electronics	89	London Borough Newham		90			60
C.R. Supply Co.	90	London Electronics College		90	Transam Components		4.4
C.H. Guppiy Co.					T.U.A.C		14
		Maplin Electronics		Cover IV			
David George Sales	20	Marshall A		8	Umist		93
Davian	88	Metac		12, 13			
Dewtron	94	Micro Circuits		5	Watford Electronics		2,3
Display Electronics	84	Mighty Micro	*	3	West London Direct Supplies		86
Dola Software	93	Millhill Supplies		82	Wicca Electronics		80
Doram	80	Modern Book Co		95	Williamson Amplification		93
Dzuibas	88	Mullard		48	Wilmslow Audio		86

Suitable for up to 6x14 or 5x16 pin DIL ICs Introduction to Microsomputers Vol 1630p Micros-Interfacing Techniques 795p Z-80 Program for Logic Design Voltmeter/ Volt
--

15% on total order value. Access & Barclaycards Accepted.
PLEASE SEND SAL FOR LIST

TECHNOMATIC LTD. 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10

Tel: 01-452 1500 Telex: 922800

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd.

Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £10.60 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a multiplicate decorate have the ways of Trade or affired to or as part of any subjection or a diversible.

RVICE TRADING

FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE

High intensity multi turn high voltage, neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc. £1-50. P. & P. 25p (£2-01 inc. VAT) 3 for £3. P. & P. 50p (£4-03 inc. VAT & P).



N.M.S

WHY PAY MORE?

MUITI RANGE METER Type MF15A a.c. d.c.
volts 10 - 50 - 250 - 500, 1000 Ma 0-5, 0-10,
0-100 Sensitivity 2000V 24 range, diameter
133 by 93-by 46mm including test leads. Price
£7-00 plus 50p P & P £8-63 inc VAT & P.)

N.M.S.



METERS (New) - 90 mm DIAMETER A.C. Amp., Type 62T2, 0-1A., 0-5A., 0-20A. A.C. Volt. 0-150V, 0-300V. D.C. Amp., Type 65C5. 0-2A., 0-10A., 0-20A., 0-50A., 0-100A.

All types £3-50 ea. + P. & P. 50p (£4-60 incl. VAT), except 0-50A, 0-100A D.C., price £5.00 + 50p. P. & P. (£6-33 incl. VAT).

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID, mf. by Magnetic Devices, 24 OV. A.C. Intermit-tent operation. Approx. 20 lb, pull at 1.25 in. Ex-equip. Tested. Price: £4-75 -75p. P. 6. (£6-33 lnc. VAT & P.)



12V D.C. SOLENOID

12V. D.C. SOLENOID

12V. D.C. heavy duty Solenoid 4 Kp. pull. Easily removable from plate. All. chassis containing 4 x 2 4 V. D.C. Push Solenoids (1 \frac{1}{2} \) lb. approx.). 5-fig. Counter. 6 min. photo cells. Sub-min. Microswitches etc. etc. Ex-equip. London Transport Printer. Price: £9.00 + £1.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT £11.50).

12V. D.C. Solenoid approx. 1lb. pull. Price: £1.40 + p. & p. 30p. (total incl. VAT £1.96).

SOLENOIDS

WESTOOL SERIES D6 Model A3 24V. D.C. Price £1.50 + 50p p. & p. (Total incl. VAT £2.30)

WESTOOL SERIES D4 Model A. 24V. D.C. Price £1.00 + 30p p. & p. (Total incl. VAT £1.50)

AG/GT 24V. D.C. 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to 3/16 in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100 x 65 x 25 mm. Price: 3 for £2.40 + 30p. P. P. (min 3 off.) £2.11 inc. VAT & P.)

800 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Will control up to 800 W. of all lights except fluorescent at mains voltage. Price: £3.90 + 50p. p. & p. (£5.06 inc. VAT).



REED SWITCHES. Size 28mm×4mm dia. Price: 10 for £1.00 +p. & p. 20p. (total incl. VAT £1.3§). 100 for £8.00 + p. & p. 30p. (total incl. VAT £9.55).

N.M.S

MICRO SWITCHES

Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906ft. 10 for £3.50 post paid (£4.03 incl. VAT)

Tor £3.50 post page (£4.03 mc. 0.47) These V3 types. Button type (Pye) 10 for £3.00 (£3.45 incl VAT) Short Lever type 16amp, rating (Grouzet) £4.00 (£4.60 incl VAT) Roller Type (Bonnella) 10 for £3.50. (£4.03 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

D.P. C/O lever m/switch mfg. by Cherry Co. USA. Precious metal low resistance contacts. 10 for £2.25 P. & P. 30p. Total inc. VAT £2.93 (min, 10).

N.M.S

MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27mm × 5mm. 10 for £5.00 + 30p P. & P. (Incl. VAT £6.12) min quantity 10. Heavy duty type. size 38 x 16 x 10mm. minimum quantity 10. £7.50 post paid £8.63 inc. VAT & P.).

A.E.G. CONTACTOR

Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50 Rs. Contacts − 3 make: 600V: 20amp. 1 break: 600V: 20 amp. Price: £5-50 + 50p P. & P. (£6-90 inc. VAT & P.).

ARROW-HART MAINS CONTRACTOR, Cat. No. 130A30. Coil 250V. or 500V. A.C. Contacts. 3 make 50 amp up to 660V. A.C. 20 h.p. at 440V. 3 phase 50 Hz. Price: £7.75 + p. & p. £1.00 (incl. VAT, total: £10.06), N.M.S.

SMITH BLOWER

Type FFB. 1706. Small, quiet, smooth running, 240V. A.C. operation. Output aperture 45x40cm. Overall size 135x165cm. Flange mounting. Price: £4.25. P.&P. 75p. (Total: £5.75 inc. P. & VAT. N.M.S.

Other types available. S.A.E. for details

24 volt. D.C. BLOWER UNIT

Precision 24 volt. D.C. 0-8 amp Blower that works well on 12V 0-4 amp D.C. Producing 30 cu.ft. min at normal air pressure. £4.50 P. & P.75p (inc. VAT £6-04). N.M.S.

INSULATION TESTERS NEW!

Test to I E E Spec Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch Size L 8ln W 4in H 6in weight 6lb, 500V, 500 megohms, £49.Post 80p (£57-27 inc. VAT & P.), 1,000V 1,000MΩ, £55. Post 80p (£64-17 inc. VAT & P. SAE for leaflet.



Yet another outstanding offer.

IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors. N.M.S 10 for £1:50 p&p 50p. (£2:30 inc VAT + p&p) (Min 10)

230V a.c. FAN ASSEMBLY.

Powerful continuously rated a.c. motor complete with 5 blade 6§in, or 4 blade 3in, aluminium fan. Price 23-90. P. & P. 65p. 124-20 incl. VAT & P.).

All Mail Orders Callers Ample Parking Space Showroom open Mon-Fri.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V

200 wat (1 amp inc, ac. voltmeter 0.5 KVA (2) amp (MAX) 1 KVA (5 amp MAX) 2 KVA (10 amp MAX) 3 KVA (15 amp MAX) 5 KVA (25 amp MAX) 10 KVA (25 amp MAX) 10 KVA (50 amp MAX)

3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE

TRANSFORMERS

3KVA (max. 15 amp.) 6KVA (max. 30 amp.) 10KVA (max. 50 amp.)

£106-43 £159-37 £327-43

E327.43 LT TRANSFORMERS 13-0-13V at 1 amp £2:50 P. & P. 50p £3-45 inc. VAT) 0-4V/6V/2 4V/32V at 12 amp £18:50 P. & P. £1:90 £23-45 inc. VAT & P.)

0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp £18-50 F. 8 F. £1.50 (£18-63 inc. VAT)
VAT & P.)
0-6V/12V at 20 amp £14-70 P. 8 P. £1.50 (£18-63 inc. VAT)
0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp £12-00 P. 8 P. £1.50
(£15-53 inc. VAT & P.)
0-6V/12V at 10 amp £8-25 P. 8 P. £1-25 (£10-93 inc. VAT)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp £19-00 P. 8 P. £1.50
(£23-58 inc. VAT & P.)
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp £10-50 P.8 P. £1.50 (£13-80 inc. VAT)
Other types in stock, phone for enquiries or send sae for leaflet.

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT MK IV

Latest type Xenon white light flash Tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit 230/240V a.c. operation Designed for larger rooms halls, etc. Speed adjustable 1 20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 P. & P. Incl.: VAT total £27.03). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £9.00. Post £1.50 £12.08 incl. VAT & P.].

Suitable case £11.00 + £1.50 P & P (£14.30 incl. VAT & P.&P.).

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

ange available from slock A E for details



ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT **FLUORESCENT TUBES**

FLUORESCENT TUBES
4tt. 40 Watt £8.70 inc. VAT £10.00 (callers only).
2tt. 20 watt £6.20. Post 75p.(£7.99 inc. VAT + P.)
(For use in stan bi-pin fittings).
12in. 8 watt £2.80. Post 35p. (£3.62 inc. VAT + P).
9in. 6 watt £2.25. Post 35p. (£3.62 inc. VAT + P).
6in. 4 watt £2.25. Post 35p. (£2.99 inc. VAT + P).
6in. 4 watt £2.25. Post 35p. (£2.99 inc. VAT + P).
6in. 4 watt £2.25. Post 35p. (£2.99 inc. VAT + P).
6in. 4 watt £2.25. Post 35p. (£3.62 inc. VAT + P).
62. Omplete ballast unit, for either 67, 97 or 12" tube 230V AC op
£4.50. Post 45p. (£5.69 inc. VAT + P). Also available for 12V
0.00 p£4.50. Post 45p. (£5.69 inc. VAT + P).
400 watt UV lamp and ballast complete £38.00. Post £3.50
(£47.73 incl. VAT + P). 400 watt UV lamp only £14.00. Post
11.50. (£17.83 incl. VAT + P).

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING S.A.E. (foolscap) for details EQUIPMENT

PROGRAMME TIMERS

240V A.C. operation. 12 Individually adjustable cams. £7.50 + 75p P. & P. (£9.49 Inc. VAT), R.T. 75p F, & P, (£9,49 inc. VAI), n.1. 6 adjustable 6 fixed cams. Price £6.00 + 75p p. & p. (£7.76 inc. VAT)

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTAJS

v ceramic construction, embedded ding heavy duty brush assembly, continu-

winding heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/
1-5kΩ, £2-40. Post 20pt £2-99lnc. VAT & P.).
100 WATT 15/00 £2-90. Post 25pt £3-62 lnc. VAT & P.).
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1-5kΩ/2-5kΩ/3-5kΩ £9.9p. & p. 35pt £8.34 incl. VAT).
Black, Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1½in.
dia. brass bush, Ideal for above Rhoestats 24p each.

Wide range of AC and DC relay available from stock. Phone or write in your anguiries.

Uther types available — phone for details.

N.M.S.
230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow 2 c/o. 15 amp £1.50 (£1-96 inc.

Other types available — phone for details.

N.M.S.
230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow 2 c/o. 15 amp £1.50 (£1-96 inc. VAT & P).

T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp £1-10 (£1-50 inc. VAT & P).

KMKI Relay. 230V. A.C. 1 c/o. open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" 80p. + 20p. p. & p. (£1.15 incl. VAT). 5 for £3-75 postpaid (£4-32 incl. VAT).

D.C., Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp £1.00 (£1.38 inc. VAT 8 P) Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base £1.00 (£1.38 inc. VAT 8 P) Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base £1.25 (£1.67 inc. VAT 8 P). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp o11-pin £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT 8 P). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT 8 P). (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p.

Hellermann Deutsch. Hermetically sealed sub-min. Relay. 12-24V. D.C. 2 c/o. 850 ohm coil. 0.2 pitch. P.C. mounting. L. 20 mm. W. 10mm. H. 12mm. Fraction of maker's price: £2.50 postpaid £2.88 incl. VAT. N.M.S.

Diamond M heavy duty A.C. relay 230/240V a.c. two C/O contacts 25 amps res at 250 a.c. £2,50 p&p 50p. (£3.45 inc. N.M.S. VAT + p&p). Special base 50p. (incl VAT 58p)

GEARED MOTORS

4.5rpm SIGMA motors approx, 35lbs inch 71rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch 28rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch Zarpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 2016 inch 71pm WYNSCALE motor approx. 10lb inch Above four motors are designed for 110V. ArC. supplied with auto transformer 240V. ArC. operation: 67-75 p. & p. 75p. Total incl. VAT.£9-78. N.M.S.



VALUE 78. N.M.S.

19 rpm FHP 220/240V, a.c. reversible, torque 14-5kg. Gear ratio 144–1. Brand new including capacitors. mf. CITENCO. Price: £14-25 + £1.25 P. & R. (£17-83 inclus. VAT). N.M.S.

30 rpm, 230/240V, a.c. 50lb, in, mf, PARVALUX Price: £15-00 + £1-50 P, & P, (£18-98 inclus, VA

56 rpm. 240V. a.c. 50lb. in, 50Hz 0.7 amp. Shaft length 35mm: Dia, 16mm. Wt. 6kg, 600g. mf. FRACMO. Price: £1500 + £1.50 P. & P. (£18-98 inclus. VAT). N.M.S.

100 rpm 110V. a.c. 115lb. in. 50Hz. 2.8 amp. single phase split capacitor. Immense power.

Totally enclosed. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. 0 la. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm, length 145mm. Tested. Price: £12.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£15.53 jinclus VAT). R. & T. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V operation. Price £8.00 + 75p. P. & P. (£10.06 inc. VAT).

200 rpm. 35 lbs. in. 115V. 50Hz. Price: £16:00 + £1:50 P. & P. (£20.13 inclus VAT). N.M.S. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. Price: £8:00 + £1:00 P. & P. (£10:35 inclus. VAT). N.M.S.

12V. O.C. type SD2. Shunt in ph continuously rated 4000 rpm. Mf. PARVALUX. Price: £10.00 + 75p. P. & P. (£12-35 inclus. VATI N.M.S.

1 ppm 230/240V, a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. HAYDON, 2 pm 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. CROUZET. Either type £2.90 + 30p. P. & P. (£3-88 inclus.) VATI. N.I.N.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP & continuously rated. Fitted with anti-witration cradle mounting. Mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation. Price: £10.00 + £1.00 P, & P. (£12.95) inclus VAT. N.M.S.

210.00 + £1.00 P. & P. (£12.65 inclus. V. 24V. D.C. GEARED MOTOR

24V. D.C. GEARED MOTOR
24V. D.C. 200 rpm 10lbs/ins. continuously rated geared Motor
mfg. by either Parvalux or Carter. Easily removable from heavy
ali. chassis containing 9x24V. D.C. Solenoids, microswitches,
friction clutch, precision gearing etc. etc. Ex-equipment London
Transport Ticket Printer. Price: £11.00 + £2.00 p. & p. (total incl.
VAT £14.95)

24V. D.C. REVERSIBLE MOTOR

Parvalux type SD12L, 24 D.C. shunt wound Motor, either 133 rpm 65lbs in Gearbox ratio 30:1. Current 6.8 amp. Rating continuous. Will operate on reduced power and speed at 9V D.C. or less. Size Dia. 16mm, Width 150mm, Shaft dia. 16mm. Price £16.00 + £2.00 p. & p. (£20.70 incl. VAT). N.M.S. or 60 rpm 100lb in rating. Price as above. N.M.S.

100W Rheostat 1 ohm speed control available £6.90 (£7.94 incl. VAT).

ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM & COMPRESSOR

Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V. A.C. Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm. Motor manuf. by A.E.I. or G.E.C. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 25" H.G. Max. pressure cont. 10 p.s.i. Int. 15 p.s.i. Max. airflow 3 c.f.m. at "0" H.G. Price: £30.00 + £3.00 P. & P. (£37.95 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

Suitable transformer for 240V. op. £10.00 P. & P. £2.00 (£13.80 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

COMPRESSOR

Precision built USA. Horizontally opposed twin head diaphragm type producing 201bs. approx. P.S. l. per head. 3.5 plus C.F.M. Output virtually pulse free. Powered by 110V A.C. motor size 30x23x15cm. Weight 7 kilos. Price 225.00 + E.2.00 P. & P. (Total incl. VAT £31.05).



N.M.S. Suitable transformer for 240V op. £8.00 P. & P. £1.50 (£10.93 inc, VAT).

VERY EXCEPTIONAL OFFER REDUCTION DRIVE GEAR BOX.

Ratio 72:1. Input spindle $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in. Output spindle $\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ in. long. Overall size approx: 120 \times 98 \times 68 mm, All metal construction. Ex-equip. tested. Price: £2-00 + 50p. (incl VAT £2.88).

A.C. Wkg. TUBULAR CAPACITORS.

A.C. Wkg. TUBULAR CAPACITORS.
Fraction of makers price. Motor start etc.

1.5 mfd. 440V, A.C.
2 mfd. 250V, A.C.
2 mfd. 450V, A.C.
2.2 mfd. 460V, A.C.
3 mfd. 440V, A.C.
5 mfd. 40V, A.C.
5 mfd. 5 mfd. 5 mfd. 5 mfd. 5 mfd. 6 mfd. 5 mfd. 6 mfd.

Time Switch

Time Switch Venner Type ERD Time switch 200/250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time 36 hour Spring Reserve and day omitting device Built to highest Electricity Board spacification. Price £9-00. P. & P. 75p £11-22). R. & T.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250V a.c. 2 on/2 off every 24 hours 20 amps contacts with override switch dia. 4 x 3 price £8.00 P & F 50p inc. VAT £9.78. Also available with Solar dial. R. & T

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01 995 1560

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

Personal callers only Open Saturdays

9 Little Newport Street London WC2H 7JJ Phone 01-437 0576

STEP INTO A NEW WORLD MAN YOU DISCOVER MAN YOU DISCOVER MAN TO THE WHEN YOU DISCOVER MAN TO THE WORLD MAN TO

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.



Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).

Telephone; Southend (0702) 554000.